## UNDERSTANDING THE ROLE OF COXIELLA OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN-1

# IN RELATION TO THE TYPE IVB SECRETION SYSTEM OF COXIELLA BURNETII

A Dissertation

presented to

the Faculty of the Graduate School

at the University of Missouri-Columbia

In Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the Degree

Doctor of Philosophy

by

# NICHOLAS PAUL OLIVAREZ

Dr. Guoquan Zhang, Dissertation Co-Advisor

Dr. Brenda T. Beerntsen, Dissertation Co-Advisor

July 2022

The undersigned, appointed by the dean of the Graduate School, have examined the dissertation entitled UNDERSTANDING THE ROLE OF *COXIELLA* OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN-1 IN RELATION TO THE

### TYPE IVB SECRETION SYSTEM OF COXIELLA BURNETII

presented by Nicholas Paul Olivarez, a candidate for the degree of doctor of philosophy, and hereby certify that, in their opinion, it is worthy of acceptance.

Professor Guoquan Zhang, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Professor Brenda T. Beerntsen, Ph.D.

Associate Professor Pamela B. Brown, Ph.D.

Professor Emeritus George C. Stewart, Ph.D.

Professor R. William Stich, Ph.D., M.S.

Curator's Distinguished Professor Emeritus Judy D. Wall, Ph.D.

### DEDICATION

I dedicate this dissertation to my father, Robert, whose pride in sharing with strangers that his son is getting his Ph.D. in Microbiology has kept me going; to my mother, Mary Lou, for her patience, support, and love on this journey; to my stepfather Tom, for opening up my world to the possibility of pursuing a Ph.D. and being one to commiserate on the challenges and courteous enough to refrain from asking questions about my progress; to my darling stepmother, Spike, for being a steadfast candle lit in the darkness to ensure I did not lose my way.

To my siblings that have paved the way ahead of me since elementary school and giving their teachers good examples of the high standard of excellence to be expected from the Olivarez kids, I am eternally grateful.

To those near and dear who have transitioned beyond this plane of existence before this chapter in my life was complete, your voices have and continue to guide me and protect me.

To my committee, whose astonishing support and encouragement, despite all the unexpected bumps in the road, have made this possible, many thanks.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Firstly, a profound offering of thanks to my parents, whose unwavering encouragement, belief in my abilities, and support of my career pursuits has allowed me to believe this was something I could achieve. A special thanks to my little sister, Pamela, for her support throughout the various chapters of my graduate school and professional careers. And for their patience and encouragement as I dropped off the face of the earth, a special thanks to my siblings Zazu, B.G., Heuro, Karyn, the Bowers clan and company. To my aunts, uncles, and cousins for their patience and understanding of my distance from the family while I worked to finish my degree. And to my loved ones and friends that have carried me along the way, offering support and encouragement when I was at my lowest, thank you so much Diana, Emi & Liz, JuJu, Kotsil, Ryunosuke & Hiromi, Jennifer & Joey, Nhu, Emily, Aimee, Alex, Bárbara, Candice, Dana, Dandan, Dennis, Freddy, Gerialisa, Jasmine, Johanna, Jorge, Kristy, LaCassidy, Melissa, Mónica, Patricka, Pei-Fen, Seongmi, Vivian, and Wanda.

A very special thanks to my darling children who have lightened up my grad school world: J.P., Grace, Lu, Jo, Stella, Sophia, James, Robert, Alec, Karen, Thomas, Kaiden, and Kylie. Thanks to my funding sources that have provided the lion's share of my support: NIH NIGMS IMSD Training Grant, NIH T32 Molecular Biology Training Grant, Gus T. Ridgel Fellowship, and Life Sciences Fellowship. And thanks to funding sources that kept me afloat after all those had run their course.

Thanks to the amazing former and current staff in the Molecular Microbiology and Immunology (MMI) Department: Jana Clark, the beloved MMI department mother of all grad students, Shelly Crawford, Karen Ehlert, Kathy LaMere, Scott Greathouse, Kristina Dennis, and Kristen Clark. I could not have done it without you all.

Thanks to the amazing former and current staff in the Veterinary Pathobiology Department: Darlene Ward, Janet Nicholson, Marie Schlup, and Anne Chegwidden who made it possible for me to continue and finish my degree. And especially Robert Barnhart, who kept the building running and prevented me from getting lost in piles of clutter, spilled the tea, provided hours of movie quote-driven conversations and helped me keep my sanity along the journey.

Thanks to the incomparable Jeffory Reeves and Benji Bockting for facilitating so many of the events I helped organize for ACES and SACNAS and the departmental seminars.

Enormous thanks to my mentors who raised me up so that I could achieve heights well

beyond my reach: Debbie Allen, Dr. Raquel Arouca, Dr. Mick Calcutt, Dr. NaTashua Davis, Morgan Crosby-Young, Dr. Mark Hannink, Dr. Heidari Manijeh, and Dr. jeni hart.

Thanks to the former and current staff at the Regional Biocontainment Laboratory, now the Laboratory for Infectious Disease Research: the Late, Great Traci Newell, Catherine Brooks, Emma Tinker-Fortel, Dr. Paul Anderson, Dr. Ami Patel, and a special thanks to Dr. Travis McCarthy who has been so supportive and understanding.

A special thanks to the MU System Graduate Student Leadership Development program for the leadership training and opportunities to expand my professional development to levels I would not have achieved without being selected for the program.

Lastly, thanks to all those wonderful graduate students and post docs that have made time to give back to their community here through the student organizations of Alternative Career Exploration in the Sciences, the MIZZOU SACNAS Chapter, the MU Graduate Collaborative Group. Each of you has helped shaped me into the person I am today and I am grateful for the countless hours we worked to provide for the campus community. And thanks to the MU Graduate Scholars of Excellence for providing the opportunity and support for service-minded graduate students to make an even bigger impact on their community and on the next generation of scholars.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTSii
LIST OF FIGURESvii
LIST OF TABLESx
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONSxi
ABSTRACTxvii
Chapters
1. INTRODUCTION1
<i>Coxiella burnetii</i> : Causative Agent of Q Fever2
Known Virulence Factors of Q Fever5
Disulfide Bond Proteins and their Role in Virulence10
Role of Dsb Proteins in Gram-Negative Bacteria11
Function of Dsb Proteins13
A Novel Approach to Exploring Factors Involved in Q Fever Pathogenesis19
Bioinformatic Analysis of Putative Dsb Protein Com120
Biochemical Characterization of Com121
Complementation Studies of <i>com1</i> with <i>E. coli dsbC</i> mutant22
Identifying <i>C. burnetii</i> Protein Substrates of Com123
2. CHARACTERIZING THE COM1 PROTEIN26
Summary27
Introduction27
Identification and Phylogenic Analysis of Genes Encoding Putative Disulfide Bond

Proteins
Determining Enzymatic Properties of Com1
Functional Assessment of Com1 in E. coli dsbC Mutant41
Determination of <i>In Vivo</i> Redox State of Com1 in <i>C. burnetii</i> NMII43
Identification of Com1 Substrates by Mass Spectrometry45
Discussion
Experimental Procedures65
Acknowledgments76
3. ANTIBIOTIC SUSCEPTIBILITY FACTORS IN COXIELLA BURNETII
Summary79
Introduction79
Identification of Putative Antibiotic Susceptibility Genes in C. burnetii strains
Bioinformatic Analysis of Putative Antibiotic Susceptibility Factors
Effects of Acidic Growth Conditions on Ampicillin MIC for <i>E. coli</i> Cultures107
Development of Methods to Assess Inhibitory Effects of Antibiotics on virulent C.
burnetii112
Discussion121
Experimental Procedures124
Acknowledgments127
4. DISCUSSION128
APPENDIX132
BIBLIOGRAPHY140
VITA168

# LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1-1. Formation and Isomerization of Disulfide Bonds with DsbA and
DsbC15
FIGURE 2-1. Protein Sequence Alignments of <i>C. burnetii</i> Dsb Protein Com134
FIGURE 2-2. Phylogenetic Analysis from Clustal Omega Analysis of DsbA, DsbC, and
Com1-like Proteins
FIGURE 2-3. Predicted Structure of Com1
FIGURE 2-4. Insulin Disulfide Reduction Assay of <i>C. burnetii</i> Com1, Com1 P219T, and <i>E.</i>
<i>coli</i> DsbA42
FIGURE 2-5. Complementation of <i>E. coli dsbC</i> Mutant Strain with Recombinant <i>C</i> .
<i>burnetii</i> Com1 and Com1 P219T44
FIGURE 2-6. In vivo Redox State of Recombinant 6x Histidine-tagged
Com1
FIGURE 2-7. Protein Sequence Alignments of <i>C. burnetii</i> OmpH52
FIGURE 2-8. Predicted Structure of OmpH53
FIGURE 2-9. Predicted Protein Membrane Orientation of C. burnetii
DotA55
FIGURE 2-10. Protein sequence alignment of C. burnetii DotA and predicted
structure

FIGURE 3-1. Dendroscopic Clustal Omega Analysis of Putative $\beta$ -lactam Susceptibility
Proteins
FIGURE 3-2. Alignment of the $\beta$ -lactamase Family Proteins from the Ten <i>C. burnetii</i>
strains
FIGURE 3-3. Dendroscopic Clustal Omega Analysis of Putative Macrolide Susceptibility
Proteins
FIGURE 3-4. Alignment of the Macrolide-Efflux Proteins from the Ten C. burnetii
strains
FIGURE 3-5. Dendroscopic Clustal Omega Analysis of Putative Quinolone Susceptibility
Proteins
FIGURE 3-6. Alignment of the DNA Gyrase Subunit A Proteins from the Ten <i>C. burnetii</i>
strains97
FIGURE 3-7. Dendroscopic Clustal Omega Analysis of Putative Streptogamin A
Susceptibility Proteins101
FIGURE 3-8. Alignment of the Acetyltransferase Proteins from the Ten C. burnetii
strains102
FIGURE 3-9. Dendroscopic Clustal Omega Analysis of Putative Tetracycline
Susceptibility Proteins103
FIGURE 3-10. Alignment of the TypA GTP-binding Proteins from the Ten C. burnetii
strains104

FIGURE 3-11. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on Ampicillin
MICs for <i>E. coli</i> Growth Over Different Exposure Times110
FIGURE 3-12. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on Tetracycline
MICs for <i>E. coli</i> Growth Over Different Exposure Times111
FIGURE 3-13. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on
Chloramphenicol MICs for <i>E. coli</i> Growth Over Different Exposure Times113
FIGURE 3-14. Example of Spot Plating Method of 10-fold Dilution Series of 96-well C.
<i>burnetii</i> NMII Cultures116
FIGURE 3-15. Comparison of Genome Equivalencies to Colony Forming Units of NMII
With and Without Ampicillin Treatment at Four Days of growth118
FIGURE 3-16. Viable Bacterial Numbers Following Ampicillin Treatment over 2 days
Reveals Differences of Inhibition to Bacterial Growth Among Virulent Strains120
FIGURE A-1. Typical Elution of Periplasmic Isolates from 4 L Com1 Cultures136

# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1-1. List of C. burnetii NMI T4BSS Proteins with Predicted Localization and
Cysteine Residue Counts12
TABLE 2-1. List of Strains and Plasmids
TABLE 2-2. Complete List of Proteins Identified from Com1 P219T Substrate
Capture
TABLE 2-3. List of Primers
TABLE 3-1. Identification of Genes with Putative Roles in Response to Antimicrobial
Agents
TABLE 3-2. Bioinformatic Identification of Genes from Eight C. burnetii Strains with
Putative Relation to Eight Classes of Antimicrobial Agents
TABLE 3-3. List of Bacterial Pathogens from which Proteins Involved in Antibiotic
Susceptibility were used in Bioinformatic Alignments with <i>C. burnetii</i> protein homologs
TABLE A-1. List of Proteins Identified from Two WT Com1 Control Replicates
TABLE A-2. Acidified Citrate Cysteine Medium-Defined (ACCM-D) Formulation pH
adjusted to 4.75 and passed through 0.22 micron filter unit139

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

°C	Degrees Celsius
ACCM	Acidified citrate cysteine media
ACCM-D	Acidified citrate cysteine media-defined
AGE	Agarose gel electrophoresis
Amp	Ampicillin
AMS	4'-acetamido-4'-maleimidylstilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid
аТс	Anhydrotetracycline hydrochloride
ATG5	Autophagy-related protein 5
ATP	Adenosine tri-phosphate
bp	Base pairs
BSL-2	Biosafety Level-2
BSL-3	Biosafety Level-3
CCV	<i>Coxiella</i> -containing vacuole
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CFU	Colony forming units
CLSI	Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute
cm	Centimeter

CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide
CSL	Commonwealth Serum Laboratories
CXXC	Cysteine, any amino acid, any amino acid, cysteine
Com1	<i>Coxiella</i> outer membrane protein 1
D	Dextrorotatory
DAP	D-alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	Distilled, deionized water
DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
dot	Defective organelle trafficking
Dsb	Disulfide bond
DTT	Dithiothreitol
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
ELISA	Enzyme-linked immunosorbet assay
EtBr	Ethidium bromide
FeSO <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> 0) <sub>7</sub>	Iron sulfate hepta hydrate
FBS	Fetal bovine serum
g	Gravitational force
GE	Genomic equivalent

icm	Intracellular multiplication
IPTG	Isopropyl β-D-1-thiogalactopyranoside
Kan	Kanamycin
kb	Kilabases
kDa	KilaDaltons
KPO <sub>4</sub>	Potassium phosphate
kV	Kilavolts
L	Levorotatory
L	Liters
LB	Lysogeny broth
LPS	Lipopolysaccharides
LR White	London Resin White
μF	Microfarads
μL	
μΜ	Micromolar
MAP1LC3a	Microtubule-associated proteins 1A/1B light chain 3A
Mb	Megabases
Μβ-CD	Methyl-β-cyclodextrin
mg	Milligrams

MIC	Minimum inhibitory concentration
mL	Milliliters
mm	Millimeters
mM	Millimolar
MW	Molecular weight
MWCO	Molecular weight cut-off
N <sub>2</sub>	Diatomic nitrogen
NaCl	Sodium chloride
ng	Nanograms
Ni-NTA	Nickel-nitriloacetic acid
nm	Nanometers
NMI	Nine Mile I
NMII	Nine Mile II
O <sub>2</sub>	Diatomic oxygen
O-LPS	O-antigen Lipopolysaccharides
OD	Optical density
P2rx7I	Purinergic receptor P2X, ligand-gated ion channel, 7
PAGE	Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
pBR	Plasmid, Bolivar & Rodriguez

PBS	Phosphate buffered saline
рН	Potential of hydrogen
pPDI	Plasmid, protein disulfide isomerase
ProA	Proline synthesis protein glutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (A)
ProB	Proline synthesis protein glutamate 5-kinase (B)
PV	Parasitophorous vacuole
Q Fever	Query Fever
RAB5A	Ras-associated binding protein 5A
RAB7A	Ras-associated binding protein 7A
RNA	
RPM	Rotations per minute
RPMI	Roswell Park Memorial Institute
SDS	Sodium dodecyl sulfate
SLIC	Sequence- and ligation-independent cloning
T4ASS	
T4BSS	
ТАЕ	Trisaminomethane, acetic acid, EDTA
Tris	Trisaminomethane
TSE	

V	Volts
vol/vol	volume/volume
W	Watts
wt/vol	weight/volume

# UNDERSTANDING THE ROLE OF *COXIELLA* OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN 1 IN RELATION TO THE TYPE IVB SECRETION SYSTEM OF *COXIELLA BURNETII*

Nicholas Paul Olivarez

Dr. Guoquan Zhang, Dissertation Co-Advisor

Dr. Brenda T. Beerntsen, Dissertation Co-Advisor

#### ABSTRACT

Obligate intracellular bacterial pathogens, like Coxiella burnetii, the causative agent of Q Fever, rely upon the host for metabolites and carbon sources for energy and biosynthesis of nucleic acids, proteins, and energy rich molecules necessary for active vegetative growth in the host. Deficiencies in biosynthetic pathways were previously identified through genomic analyses of C. burnetii, but bacterial factors contributing to pathogenesis, with the exception of the O-lipopolysaccharide (O-LPS) and the Type IVb Secretion System (T4BSS), remain elusive. The poor efficacy of treatment and vaccine options necessitates understanding how bacterial factors contribute to disease severity, persistence of infections, and inconsistent treatment outcomes. Disulfide bond (Dsb) proteins are integral in the formation and isomerization of disulfide bonds in the T4bSS. Dsb proteins in other bacterial pathogens act upon known virulence factors that promote pathogenicity. The purpose of this study was to characterize the *Coxiella* outer membrane protein 1 (Com1), a putative Dsb protein, establish that it is a functional Dsb protein, and that it is linked to known virulence factors. This work will deepen the understanding in the *Coxiella* field of factors that might serve as alternative targets for therapeutics.

## Chapter 1

# Introduction to *Coxiella burnetii* and the Current State of the Q Fever Field As it Relates to Disulfide Bond Proteins and Antibiotic Susceptibility

Nicholas P. Olivarez<sup>1,2</sup>, Brenda T. Beerntsen<sup>1</sup>, Guoquan Zhang<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of

Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>2</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, School of Medicine,

University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>3</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, University of Texas-San

Antonio, USA

### Coxiella burnetii: Causative Agent of Q Fever

Pathogens found ubiquitously in the environment that cannot be identified using standard culture methods pose considerable health risks to the immune compromised. Such globally distributed pathogens are easily aerosolized, highly infectious in both humans and livestock, and difficult to resolve once the infection has established. The obligate intracellular bacterial pathogen, Coxiella burnetii (C. burnetii), causative agent of Q fever, is a clear example of a pathogen that is difficult to culture and it requires considerable advancements to mitigate symptoms and resolve infections more effectively (Derrick, 1937; Davis et al., 1938; Harris et al., 2000). C. burnetii was developed as a biological weapon during the second World War for its ease of dissemination by aerosol routes, highly infectious nature, and pathology ranging from mild to lethal. These features have also led this pathogen to be categorized as a select agent, necessitating Biosafety Level-3 (BSL-3) precautions to conduct research on virulent strains, making this an important human pathogen to study (Atlas, 2003). The ambiguous febrile symptoms associated with acute Q fever are indistinguishable from common respiratory viral infections and can be easily misdiagnosed since C. burnetii requires specialized incubators not typically found in diagnostic laboratories and culture media that is not commercially available. These exacting culture requirements can lead to culture-negative blood test results and patients can be treated for viral infections, instead of being treated with antibiotics for a bacterial infection (Tissot-Dupont et al., 2004; Angelakis and Raoult, 2010). Failure to properly treat the infections can result in the progression to chronic infections, resulting in hepatitis and

myocarditis that lead to potentially lethal outcomes for those infected (Raoult *et al.*, 1990b; Maurin and Raoult, 1999; Raoult *et al.*, 2005). Infected livestock have increased abortions, produce contaminated products, often require culling of infected livestock, and in addition, provide risk for exposure of workers in direct contact with infected fluids. The economic burden of infected livestock makes this bacterial pathogen a global concern for suburban and agricultural communities (Tissot-Dupont *et al.*, 2004; van der Hoek *et al.*, 2012).

*C. burnetii* has two distinct morphological states, a vegetative and metabolically active large cell variant (LCV) that is observed while the bacteria is in a host cell and a dormant and metabolically inert small cell variant (SCV) that arises under nutrient limiting conditions (McCaul and Williams, 1981; Sandoz *et al.*, 2016). The dormant nature of *C. burnetii* SCV secreted from infected livestock allows the pathogen to persist in soils where the dormant SCVs can be carried on winds to communities downwind of agricultural sites (Schimmer *et al.*, 2010).

This unique Gram-negative, obligate intracellular bacterial pathogen, *C. burnetii*, taxonomically resides in the phylum Pseudomondota, in the order Legionellales, in the family Coxiellaceae, and is currently the only species of the genus *Coxiella*. The closest related bacterial human pathogen to *C. burnetii* is *Legionella pneumophila* (*L. pneumophila*) which, like *C. burnetii*, has a broad host range, and utilizes a Type IVb Secretion System (T4BSS) complex for intracellular growth by transferring bacterial effectors from the bacterial cytoplasm into the cytosol of the host to manipulate the

host into providing metabolic resources for bacterial propagation and protection from the host (van Schaik et al., 2013). One of the unique properties of the C. burnetii life cycle that sets it apart from other obligate intracellular bacterial pathogens is that the bacterium does not inhibit or escape from the phagolysosome after being endocytosed by a macrophage (van Schaik et al., 2013). The unique physical properties of the bacterium allow it to thrive in the acidic vacuole, where other bacterial species would be degraded. In fact, this highly acidic environment is crucial to the vegetative replication of *C. burnetii*, allowing for the establishment of a proton gradient between the acidic vacuole and the internal neutral pH of the bacterium, which appears essential to facilitate transport of metabolites from the host into the bacterium, as well as to generate adenosine tri-phosphate (ATP) (Hackstadt and Williams, 1983). Despite the small genome size, approximately 2 megabases (Mb), C. burnetii contains a large repertoire of gene products that enable it to proliferate as it transforms the phagolysosome into a parasitophorous vacuole (PV). This vacuole formation does not inhibit the development of the highly acidic environment, but evidence indicates that the host synthesis of reactive oxygen species (ROS) I inhibited which would normally degrade bacteria in the phagolysosome (Akporiaye et al., 1990; Heinzen et al., 1996; Siemsen et al., 2009; Hill and Samuel, 2010; Howe et al., 2010). The most crucial component of the survival of *C. burnetii* in the acidic *Coxiella*-containing vacuole (CCV) is the macromolecular syringe-like T4BSS complex that is predicted to span the bacterial inner and outer membranes, with a long needle-like channel that spans the lipid bilayer of the CCV. Based upon studies of the transfer of bacterial effectors into host cells, the T4BSS allows for the passage of bacterial effectors from the bacterium

into the host (McCaul and Williams, 1981; Chen et al., 2010; Beare et al., 2011).

### Known virulence factors of Q fever

Currently, the only known virulence factors for Q fever are the O-antigen lipopolysaccharide (O-LPS) and the T4BSS, the macromolecular syringe complex that transports bacterial effectors from the bacterial cytoplasm of C. burnetii across the internal host lipid bilayer of the CCV into the host cell's cytosol (Beare et al., 2011; Carey et al., 2011; Newton et al., 2011; Newton and Roy, 2013). The effectors ultimately allow the internalized bacteria to redirect host cell processes, enabling propagation of C. *burnetii* in the acidic CCV as well as manipulate the host signaling pathways to prevent cytokines and cell surface markers from interacting with components of the immune system that would signal the presence of foreign bacteria inside the infected cells (Luhrmann et al., 2010; Klingenback et al., 2013). There is growing literature focused on identifying and understanding the nature and role of the bacterial effectors that C. burnetii secretes into the host cytoplasm of infected host cells in hopes that the interactions between host proteins and the effector molecules can be disrupted, thereby permitting the host proteins to function without the influence of the effectors. However, there are considerable hurdles to targeting effector interactions with host proteins since C. burnetii has an impressively broad host range and bioinformatic analyses of the putative effector proteins suggest that there are multiple variants of effectors that could act in a redundant manner (Beare et al., 2009). The broad host range would suggest single therapeutic inhibitors would have to be designed to target several

different proteins or that multiple inhibitors would be needed to disrupt all the variants. The search for a conserved and essential therapeutic target will likely not be found within the more than 300 predicted effectors given the broad host range of the pathogen and the wide variety of targets they must act upon (Chen *et al.*, 2010). The impacts of the acidic pH of the CCV on therapeutic treatments is poorly understood. *C. burnetii* is highly adapted to its unique acidic niche of the CCV, the properties of which make resolution of the infection using standard antibiotics challenging. The acidic environment reduces the efficacy of the doxycycline antibiotics utilized to treat Q fever patients (Raoult *et al.*, 1990a).

Despite nearly 80 years of research on this important agricultural and human pathogen, little is known about how it causes disease in animal or human hosts compared to other pathogens. Progress has largely been slowed until recently by an inability to culture this microbe outside of host cells. Recent developments have enabled sustained growth of *C. burnetii* outside of the host cell using modified, acidified citrate cysteine medium (ACCM-2) that has also led to the advent of genetic tools, facilitating the creation of mutants to elucidate the molecular mechanisms behind the well-known phenotypes of this pathogen (Osmand *et al.*, 2011; Beare *et al.*, 2008). However, the prolific regulatory guidelines for working on select agents and higher costs associated with BSL-3 facilities, has led to all current genetic studies focused on the avirulent strain, RSA 439 Nine Mile phase II (NMII), that lacks twenty open reading frames (ORFs) predicted to be involved in lipid biosynthesis (Stoker and Fiset, 1956; Hoover *et al.*, 2002). The severe truncation in the LPS in NMII led to the discovery that LPS is a virulence factor in Q fever (Kazár *et al.*, 1974; Moos and Hackstadt, 1987; Beare *et al.*, 2018). It has been inferred that the T4BSS is an additional virulence factor, since the bacteria lacking this syringe complex are unable to replicate intracellularly. Thus, the polarly localized T4BSS is an essential factor for pathogenicity of Q fever (Voth *et al.*, 2009; Morgan *et al.*, 2010; Beare *et al.*, 2011). The inability of strain NMII to induce disease prevents the mechanisms of pathogenesis from being understood in context of disease in an immune competent host. Multiple proteomic studies of *C. burnetii* have found that when cultured intracellularly or in axenic media, components of the T4BSS are present in both conditions (Sandoz *et al.*, 2014; Warrier *et al.*, 2014; Dresler *et al.*, 2019). These findings are valuable since a better understanding of how the individual protein components are formed that comprise the T4BSS requires culturing *C. burnetii* outside the host cell environment. Apart from the TB4SS and O-LPS, no other bacterial virulence factors have been validated experimentally. For these reasons, a better understanding of the molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis are required to identify novel therapeutic targets to facilitate clearance of chronic infections.

In the search for virulence factors, a 27 kDa immunodominant protein was identified from *C. burnetii*-infected Buffalo Green Monkey kidney cells, mice, guinea pigs, rabbits, and humans (Müller *et al.*, 1987; Schmeer, 1988; Hendrix *et al.*, 1991; Sekeyová *et al.*, 2008). The 27 kDa *Coxiella* outer membrane protein 1 (Com1) was ultimately characterized from rabbits, (Hendrix *et al.*, 1990). Analysis of the DNA sequence encoding Com1 revealed that the gene encoded a protein with a CXXC amino acid motif characteristic of the catalytic site of protein disulfide oxidoreductases, the hallmark feature of disulfide bond (Dsb) proteins (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). An in-depth analysis of *com1* sequences from several isolates of *C. burnetii* identified that strains associated with endocarditis and hepatitis shared sequence identity at several key residues, suggesting a link between *com1* sequence and virulence (Zhang *et al.*, 1997). All attempts to isolate transposon knockout mutants of com1 by several investigators have failed (personal communication from Dr. Paul Beare), suggesting that Com1 may be essential for both extracellular and intracellular growth of *C. burnetii*.

The lack of knowledge concerning bacterial factors and their roles during infection of hosts have prevented advancements in treatment of humans afflicted with Q fever over the past three decades since the current treatment regimen of patients with doxycycline and hydroxychloroquine was established (Raoult *et al.*, 1990a). Despite the widespread use of this treatment modality, its poor effectiveness requires patients afflicted with acute infections to take antibiotics for up to two weeks to resolve the infection, while patients with chronic Q fever can be placed on antibiotics for up to 4 years, though the resolution of the infection is not a certainty even after prolonged antibiotic therapy (Angelakis and Raoult, 2010). It is well known that C. burnetii is highly resistant to environmental stressors found in soils in addition to common methods used for inactivating other bacteria, such as ultraviolet light, detergents, and surfactants (Babudieri, 1959; McCaul et al., 1981). However, there is a glaring gap in the current literature that is unable to determine if and to what degree the natural stability and persistence of the metabolically dormant SCV of C. burnetii contributes to the poor resolution of infections upon treatment with prolonged antibiotic therapies.

Determining the nature of persistence and antibiotic susceptibility has been hampered for nearly 70 years since there were no methods available for the successful axenic culturing of *C. burnetii* until the recent development of the axenic culture media ACCM and its progressively improved formulations in the past ten years. The studies prior to the development of axenic culture media have been based on the biochemical properties of the CCV, which have led to minor, but improved treatment of patients afflicted with Q fever, principally, the addition of hydroxychloroquine in conjunction with doxycycline antibiotic therapy (Raoult et al., 1990a). As it has already been mentioned, the harsh acidic environment of the CCV is a barrier to delivering effective therapeutics to resolve C. burnetii infections. Despite lacking axenic culturing techniques, elegant studies were able to conclude nearly 30 years ago that alkalinizing the CCV with the use of lysosomotropic agents, like hydroxychloroquine, shifts the pH of the CCV closer to neutral, which results in the clearance of the infection in cell lines (Raoult et al., 1990a). Despite improving the efficacy of current antibiotic therapies in cell culture, clinical improvements have proved less impressive with patients subjected to potentially years of antibiotic treatment that may not resolve the infections. Based on the successful development of several vaccines against bacteria, there are groups that focus on exploring the efficacy and safety of a prophylactic strategy to protect livestock, agricultural workers, military personnel, and communities surrounding agriculture areas from exposure to aerosols shed from infected livestock in urine, feces, milk, and birthing products (Atlas, 2003; Tissot-Dupont et al., 2004). However, current vaccine strategies pose high risks for those with previous exposure to this environmentally ubiquitous bacterial pathogen. Since an estimated 60% of those that

have been infected with *C. burnetii* are asymptomatic, there is a high likelihood that previous exposure can result in severe adverse side effects at the site of immunization and systemically, including abscesses that require surgical removal and granulomas that would negate the benefits of the vaccination without thorough screening of those receiving vaccinations to determine any existing exposure to *C. burnetii* (Smadel *et al.*, 1947; Benenson and Tigertt, 1956; Lackman *et al.*, 1962; Bell *et al.*, 1964; Kazár *et al.*, 1982; Marmion *et al.*, 1984; CSL, 2009). The exact mechanisms underlying this hypersensitivity have yet to be determined. Therefore, a need remains to find better therapeutic targets for the treatment and prevention of *C. burnetii* infections in humans. It is already known that the T4BSS complex is essential for intracellular growth of *C. burnetii* and without it, no infections are established and no pathology can develop. Thus, there is an intriguing appeal to explore how inhibition of T4BSS function or formation could impact ongoing infections as well as potential synergistic effects of combining this approach with current antibiotic therapies.

### Disulfide bond proteins and their role in virulence

A growing literature has consistently shown that Dsb proteins are key contributors to virulence factors in an ever-expanding list of bacterial pathogens like *Burkholderia cepacia, Burkholderia pseudomallei, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Francisella tulerensis,* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Hayashi *et al.,* 2000; Qin *et al.,* 2008; Premkumar *et al.,* 2013; Ireland *et al.,* 2014; Ren *et al.,* 2014; Reardon-Robinson *et al.,* 2015). The highly conserved active sites of Dsb proteins and the critical role they have in ensuring

virulence factors (including components of the T4BSS complex) are properly folded and biologically active make them an attractive target for further research into how they can be utilized as therapeutic alternatives to antibiotics. Targeting of Dsb protein activity would be especially beneficial for Q fever since the survival of the pathogen intracellularly is entirely reliant on a functioning T4BSS (Beare *et al.*, 2011). Bioinformatic analysis of the amino acid sequences of the *C. burnetii* protein components that comprise the T4SS complex reveals that of all 25 T4SS protein components, 13 are putative substrates of Dsb proteins since they contain 2 or more cysteine residues (Table 1-1). The main component of the core complex that spans the periplasm is IcmE/dotG (CBU\_1627) which has 15 cysteine residues of 1039 residues in total. Of the 13 putative Dsb protein substrates, 7 are predicted to have a transmembrane domain or be either anchored in the inner or outer membrane, making them likely substrates of a periplasmic Dsb protein (Segal *et al.*, 2005). Given the essential function of the *C. burnetii* T4BSS, the value of identifying what proteins are involved in the proper folding of the components of this virulence factor is immense.

### Role of Dsb proteins in Gram negative bacteria

Unlike the well-studied bacterial pathogen, *E. coli*, that can replicate in a wide array of environments and propagate using a variety of metabolic and aerobic pathways, obligate intracellular bacteria often have reduced genomes since they rely upon their host environment to provide many of the essential nutrients and metabolites required for replication. *E. coli* strains can encode nearly a dozen distinct Dsb proteins, which

Table 1	-1.	List	of	С.	burnetii	NMI	T4BSS	proteins	with	predicted	localization	and
cysteine	e res	sidue	co	unts	5.							

C. burnetii NMI T4BSS Protein Description	Locus Tag Accession	Predicted Localization	Cysteines
IcmH/DotU	CBU_0321	Inner membrane (IM)	3
IcmF	CBU_0322	IM	6
IcmB/DotO	CBU_1622	IM/Cytoplasm (C)	6
IcmJ/DotN	CBU_1623	С	6
IcmD/DotP	CBU_1624	IM	0
IcmC/DotE	CBU_1625	IM	2
IcmG/DotF	CBU_1626	IM/Periplasm (P)	0
IcmE/DotG	CBU_1627	IM/P	15
IcmK/DotH	CBU_1628	Outer membrane (OM)	1
IcmL.1/DotI.1	CBU_1629	IM	1
IcmL.2/DotI.2	CBU_1630	IM	0
IcmN/DotK	CBU_1631	OM/P	2
IcmO/DotL	CBU_1632	IM/C	4
IcmP/DotM	CBU_1633	IM/C	1
IcmQ	CBU_1634	С	3
CoxigA	CBU_1634a	Unknown	0
IcmT	CBU_1641	IM	0
IcmS	CBU_1642	С	2
DotD	CBU_1643	OM/P	1
DotC	CBU_1644	OM/P	1
DotB	CBU_1645	С	3
DotA	CBU_1648	IM	7
IcmV	CBU_1649	IM	5
IcmW	CBU_1650	С	1
IcmW	CBU_1652	Р	0

can be capable of functioning redundantly in the event one or more of the other Dsb proteins are functionally impaired. However, the genome of *C. burnetii* is less than half the size of the most commonly researched *E. coli* strains and bioinformatic analysis of the genomes of over a dozen *C. burnetii* strains reveals only four types of Dsb proteins present in each of the strains. Each of the four Dsb protein types has distinctly different properties and functions. Though sequence annotation varies considerably among the strains of *C. burnetii*, each strain to date has only four Dsb proteins (Kadokura *et al.*, 2003). This lack of redundancy is particularly noteworthy since inhibiting a Dsb protein in a pathogen that possesses multiple redundant homologs would make for a poor therapeutic target. The presence of four unique Dsb proteins could potentially offer multiple and independent therapeutic targets to consider for future therapeutic development. Additional details about the well-studied structure and functions of the above classes of Dsb proteins is required to appreciate the rationale for pursuing this line of research.

## Function of Dsb proteins

Dsb proteins, in addition to having highly conserved active site motifs, have very welldefined biochemical functions based upon previous work done in the *E. coli* system (Bardwell *et al.* 1991; Akiyama *et al.*, 1992; Kamitani *et al.*, 1992; Bardwell *et al.*, 1993). These studies have determined the bacterial periplasm is where DsbA and DsbA-like proteins localize that are directly involved in disulfide bond formation on linear peptides transported across the inner membrane into the periplasm. These DsbA proteins exist in an oxidized state with the cysteines of their active site covalently bound in a disulfide bond.

The formation of a disulfide bond is a catalytic reaction that occurs when a Dsb protein with cysteine residues joined by a disulfide bond (S-S) encounter a substrate protein with cysteines in a reduced state (S-H). When encountering a peptide substrate, a nucleophilic attack from the first cysteine of the active site on the cysteine residue of the substrate covalently binds DsbA with the substrate (Figure 1-1). Then a nucleophilic attack from the second cysteine of the enzyme active site allows the complete formation of a disulfide bond on the peptide substrate, leading to the reduction of DsbA (Kadokura et al., 2004). In a reduced state, DsbA is unable to oxidize peptide substrates. The regeneration of the DsbA oxidative state from a reduced state occurs through interactions with an inner membrane bound Dsb protein known as DsbB, which is essential for the regeneration of the oxidation state of DsbA. Regeneration of the oxidative state of DsbA results in the reduction of DsbB; however, the electron transport chain, which includes quinones as electron transporters, is able to oxidize DsbB (Raina and Missiakas, 1997). Together these protein pairs form the Dsb oxidative pathway that allows peptides transported across the inner membrane into the periplasm to have disulfide bonds formed between the cysteine residues. Both DsbA and DsbB in E. coli systems exist as monomers in the periplasm and inner membrane, respectively (Landeta et al., 2018). Of note, when Coxiella outer membrane protein 1 (Com1) was initially identified, based on sequence availability at the time, it was found to be most

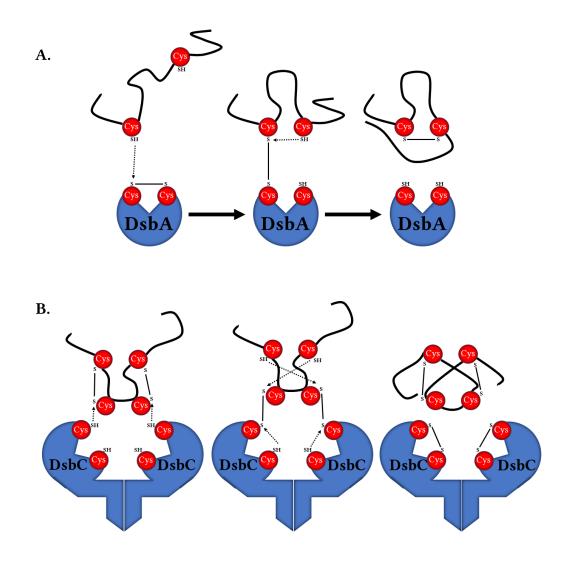


Figure 1-1. Formation and isomerization of disulfide bonds with DsbA and DsbC. Panel A: Depiction of typical nucleophilic attacks between cysteine residues of substrate and DsbA to generate disulfide bonds in substrate proteins. Panel B: Depiction of typical nucleophilic attacks between cysteine residues of substrate and DsbC to isomerize disulfide bonds in substrate proteins.

similar to DsbA proteins, which had been identified in a publication a few years prior (Bardwell *et al.*, 1991; Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). However, with the expansion of protein databases over the following decades, a more homologous Dsb protein has been found to be more characteristic of the biochemical properties exhibited by Com1. Also, a DsbA-like protein of the closely related *L. pneumophila*, DsbA-2, was initially mistaken as a monomer until the expansion of protein databases allowed additional insight to identify key sequences, which are characteristic of binding domains found in homodimer Dsb proteins elaborated upon below (Jameson-Lee *et al.*, 2011; Kpadeh *et al.*, 2013; Kpadeh *et al.*, 2015). There is currently no published information on the roles of the *C. burnetii* DsbA, DsbB, DsbA-like, and DsbD proteins. What is clear from bioinformatic analysis of DsbA and DsbB is that they lack any sequences that would suggest the presence of a binding domain characteristic of homodimers, are transcribed as an operon, and that they are predicted to localize in the periplasm and anchored in the inner membrane, respectively.

When periplasmic proteins contain more than two cysteine residues, there is a probability that the initial disulfide bond formed between two of the cysteines may not result in a functional structure (Missiakas *et al.*, 1994; Shevchick *et al.*, 1994). In this scenario, a proof-reading mechanism is necessary to break the initial disulfide bond(s) and rearrange the disulfide bond with the other cysteine residue(s) so that the correct functional structure can be formed (Zapun *et al.*, 1995). This rearrangement of disulfide bonds by Dsb proteins is known as the Dsb isomerization pathway. This pathway in many respects is distinct from the Dsb oxidative pathway. Principally, the Dsb proteins

involved in the Dsb isomerization pathway function predominantly as homodimers or have multiple domains with CXXC motifs. The oxidative states of the players are inverted as well, since the cysteines of the substrates with incorrectly formed disulfide bonds perform a nucleophilic attack on the reduced active sites of the homodimer DsbC, the isomerase localized in the periplasm and Dsb proof-reader. DsbC is then reduced by a large monomeric inner membrane bound DsbD protein, allowing for DsbC to be continually active to correct misfolded proteins. Early studies in *E. coli* determined that the homodimer DsbC has distinctly different kinetics of how it can make or break disulfide bonds when compared to DsbA proteins. Additionally, the enzyme kinetics of DsbC can be altered to mirror kinetics of DsbA by changing critical amino acids necessary for binding the two homodimers of DsbC together (Bader et al., 2001). The alteration of DsbC enzyme kinetics by inhibiting homodimer formation suggests that as a monomer, DsbC, functions no differently than DsbA in the E. coli model, which was verified experimentally in  $\Delta dsbA$  mutants being rescued by monomeric variants of DsbC (Bader et al., 2001). As previously mentioned, there is a homolog for DsbD in C. burnetii, but no annotations for DsbC proteins. Closer bioinformatic analysis of the DsbA-like protein, Com1, reveals that unlike DsbA, it possesses amino acid sequence domains characteristic of other homodimeric DsbC proteins, suggesting that it could function as a Dsb isomerase protein. Unlike the C. burnetii dsbA and dsbB genes that are found on a single operon throughout the different strains of C. burnetii, Com1 and dsbD genes have no discernible connections in genomic placement. Like the two Dsb proteins putatively involved in the Dsb oxidation pathway, Com1 and DsbD have little published information regarding their function. However, Com1 and DsbD are predicted to

localize in the periplasm and inner membrane, respectively. There have been speculations about the function and association of Com1 with the severity of Q fever because of sequence similarities in Com1 proteins found among strains isolated from chronic infections compared to Com1 sequences among strains isolated from acute Q fever infections in humans (Zhang et al., 1997). It should be noted that the nucleotide sequences of com1 genes are so uniquely associated with C. burnetii that primers targeting the *com1* gene were developed early on as a method to quantify the genomic copies of the bacterium since only one copy of com1 was present in the genome (Brennan and Samuel, 2003). The com1 gene has also been used as an alternative diagnostic method to blood culture testing to ascertain if a patient was colonized with C. burnetii (Zhang et al., 2003). With the advent of more sequenced C. burnetii genomes and the emergence of multispacer sequence typing of intergenic regions, more informative sites within the genomes were selected that enabled researchers to use 10 different spacers to analyze 159 strains of C. burnetii, resulting in 30 different genotypes that showed clustering among the strains associated with disease severity of the infections (Glazunova et al., 2005). However, disease severity cannot be entirely attributed to the bacterial virulence factors. Studies support that a significant factor in disease progression and severity is linked to the immune compromised state in humans (Maurin and Raoult, 1999; van der Hoek et al., 2011). Stemming from initial reports of the Netherlands Q fever outbreak of 2007-2010, a recent study of the victims has established an association between variations of human innate immune proteins RAB7A, P2RX7, MAP1LC3A, and ATG5 (involved in phagosome maturation, microbial clearance, and two involved in autophagy, respectively). An association between

variations in those proteins and the development of chronic Q fever was found (Wouda and Dercksen, 2007; Enserink, 2010; van den Wijngaard *et al.*, 2011; Jansen *et al.*, 2019). Specifically, these studies found that variations in RAB5A, P2RX7, MAP1LC3A, and ATG5 were associated with protection against chronic Q fever development (Jansen *et al.*, 2019). Considerably more work is necessary to understand the complex hostpathogen interactions that determine severity of Q fever.

### <u>A novel approach to exploring factors involved in Q fever pathogenesis</u>

Alternative approaches are need to improve treatment options for Q fever. One such approach is to understand the role of Dsb proteins in Q fever pathogenesis. Novel therapeutic targets for this and other difficult to treat bacterial pathogens have the potential to emerge as well from this research direction. Previous immunological studies of *C. burnetii* in various animal models (Green Monkey Kidney cells, guinea pigs, and rabbits) identified an unknown 27 kDa protein in Western blots (Müller *et al.*, 1987; Schmeer, 1988). Subsequent studies of a 27 kDa immunodominant protein successfully cloned and sequenced the gene encoding the 27 kDa protein which was named *Coxiella* outer membrane protein 1 (Com1). Although, there is no certainty that the 27 kDa proteins identified previously by Western blot were Com1, the 27 kDa Com1 protein was found to have the hallmark CXXC motif in the amino acid sequence, indicative of the active site of Dsb proteins (Hendrix *et al.*, 1990; Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). This discovery lead the initial investigators to logically suggest that Com1 may function as a Dsb protein (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). The immunodominant nature of Com1 inspired

multiple groups to explore the utility of Com1 as a vaccine candidate. However, initial studies found that Com1 generated weak protection for mice infected with strain NMI (Zhang and Samuel, 2003). Efforts in the USA continue to seek out out effective Q fever vaccine candidates that can meet Food and Drug Administration approval.

In the thirty years since the earliest descriptions of the immunodominant protein Com1, important questions remain unanswered regarding its structure, function, and role in Q fever pathogenesis. The purpose of this dissertation is to generate evidence demonstrating biochemically and genetically that Com1 is a Dsb protein and that it interacts with components of the T4BSS complex. In addition, this work will identify currently unknown substrates that can be researched further as potential therapeutic targets for treatment of Q fever. In this manner, the nature of Com1 structure, function, and gain insight into its role in Q fever pathogenesis can be elucidated and lay the groundwork for future studies that can explore how these data can benefit the development of novel therapeutics for the treatment of those afflicted with Q fever and expedite their recovery.

### Bioinformatic analysis of putative Dsb protein Com1

Bioinformatic analysis of Com1 is the initial method utilized to examine existing nucleotide sequences and published data sets studying the proteome and transcriptome of *C. burnetii* infections in cell lines that guided the following studies characterizing this poorly understood protein. In depth bioinformatic comparisons of *com1* at the

nucleotide and amino acid level with well-studied Dsb proteins from other Gammaproteobacteria species focused insight into the functional activities of Com1 compared with Dsb proteins with high sequence similarities, which enabled the prediction of critical binding and functional domains. Com1 is the only putative Dsb protein in C. burnetii for which the gene has been cloned and sequenced. As yet, there have been no published work on the other three Dsb proteins predicted by sequence homology of functional domains from published genomes of strains. Dsb protein activity is dependent upon the regeneration of periplasmic Dsb protein redox states by the inner membrane bound Dsb proteins, so a detailed understanding of the similarities and differences of the putative Dsb partners should provide valuable clues of how these interactions affect function among strains associated with varying severities of Q fever manifestation. The C. burnetii strains currently used for research have been cultured only through cell lines and animal models for the first seven decades of Q fever studies, meaning that no exacting methods were available until the development of ACCM to isolate distinct clonal populations of C. burnetii from a bacterial colony on a solid medium. Continuous culturing of polyclonal populations used for infection studies may exhibit small genomic variations. Generation and analysis of the sequences from clonally isolated populations would ascertain the fidelity of the genomic sequences. Cumulatively, these bioinformatic analyses would provide foundational information about the genes and proteins under examination in the subsequent research aims and would ensure the accuracy of structural, biochemical, and substrate results.

# Biochemical characterization of Com1

Biochemical characterization of Com1 informed by bioinformatic analyses permits Com1 to be confirmed as a Dsb protein with the insulin disulfide reduction assay (Holmgren, 1979). This insulin disulfide reduction assay can identify the class of Dsb proteins to which Com1 belongs, since the enzymatic kinetics of the Dsb oxidation versus isomerization are distinctly different (Darby *et al.*, 1998). The bioinformatic analysis of published protein sequence data should identify the essential proline residue opposite the Dsb active site (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004). Additionally, the presence of a dimerization domain on Com1 may be confirmed through sequence alignments of well characterized homodimeric DsbC proteins. These simple biochemical assays will establish the key functional nature of Com1 as a Dsb protein and should provide clearer details as to the role of Com1 in the context of the enzymatic kinetic differences between the Dsb oxidation and isomerization pathways. These data will direct the *in vivo* studies that ask if the unique Com1 protein can functionally rescue *dsb* mutants in a library of *E. coli* strains deficient in Dsb activity.

# Complementation studies of com1 with E. coli dsbC mutant

Genetic tools and expertise for cloning in *C. burnetii* are still relatively novel for this field of study and cloning can take months before a single mutant can be confirmed and additional months before mutant characterization can begin. For these reasons, utilization of the *dsb* mutant library Dr. Bardwell's group has assembled in *E. coli* to assess the function of *C. burnetii* putative Dsb proteins in rescuing *E. coli dsb* mutant

strains (Ren and Bardwell, 2011). The readout for successful complementation made use of a protein disulfide isomerase reporter plasmid, pPDI. Based on the pBR322 vector, Ren and Bardwell modified the ampicillin resistance cassette by introducing two additional cysteine residues that do not alter  $\beta$ -lactamase activity when a disulfide bond is formed between the two native cysteine residues, but is non-functional if disulfide bonds are formed between a native cysteine and a non-native cysteine residue. Expression vectors carrying C. burnetii dsb genes were introduced into the pPDIcontaining E. coli  $\Delta dsb$  strains and plated onto LB agar plates with high concentrations of ampicillin to assess the ability of C. burnetii Dsb proteins to correctly isomerize the disulfide bonds of  $\beta$ -lactamase (Ren and Bardwell, 2011). The pPDI plasmid is therefore a sensitive detector of Dsb isomerase activity with which to test Com1 enzymatic activity. Replacement the E. coli antibiotic selection marker used for the C. burnetii auxotrophic cloning vector, pJB-ProBA-2xHA-Amp, with a kanamycin resistance marker was required to not interfere with the  $\beta$ -lactamase susceptibility readout of the assay; resulting in the generation of the new auxotrophic vector, pJB-ProBA-2xHA-Kan. The pPDI detector plasmid, combined with the library of E. coli dsb mutant strains demonstrated that C. burnetii Com1 has protein disulfide isomerase activity, validating it as a Dsb protein and providing sufficiently compelling evidence to proceed with genetic studies in C. burnetii to assay the effects of Com1 dysfunction in C. burnetii.

# Identifying C. burnetii protein substrates of Com1

Effective tools for genetic manipulation of *C. burnetii* have only existed for the past ten years and the first generation of cloning vectors that utilized antibiotic selection markers frequently resulted in spontaneous development of resistance (Sandoz et al., 2016). Development of new cloning and expression vectors that took advantage of the incomplete metabolic pathways for the synthesis of key amino acids allowed for the creation of amino acid-based auxotrophic selection markers for exogenous genetic elements. These amino acid-based auxotrophic cloning tools, when paired with the latest generation of defined ACCM-D culture methods, allowed for stable genetic transformations in C. burnetii and virtually eliminated the challenges of spontaneous resistance development associated with antibiotic selection markers (Sandoz et al., 2016). Implementation of this latest generation of auxotrophic genetic tools is a time consuming and labor intensive process demanding specialized instrumentation and flawless techniques to prevent contamination of long term cultures. Careful adherence to published protocols and supportive advice and unpublished tips from Dr. Paul Beare for use of the genetic tools he and his team have developed has enabled the generation of mutants in the nonvirulent C. burnetii NMII strain. Identification of the C. burnetii substrates of Com1 was determined with a Com1 mutant that is impaired in completing the creation of disulfide bonds in its substrates because it lost the essential proline opposite the active site and remains covalently bonded to protein substrates. This substrate-capturing point mutation was transformed into the NMII strain of C. burnetii on an inducible expression vector encoding the 6x-Histidine-tagged Com1 P219T point mutant. Controls included an expression vector encoding a wild-type 6x-Histidinetagged Com1.

Establishing Com1 as a Dsb protein was determined using 1) bioinformatic analysis of the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of *com1*, 2) biochemical characterization of enzymatic activity of Com1 and Com1 with point mutations 3) and *com1* expressed exogenously in a library of *dsb* mutant strains of *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) lacking genes encoding various Dsb proteins, and *in vivo* determination of the redox state of recombinant Com1 expressed in NMII. Identification of the Com1 periplasmic substrates was determined with the recombinant Com1 P219T expressed in NMII and analysis of the purified protein extracts by mass spectrometry.

# Chapter 2

# **Characterizing the Com1 Protein**

Nicholas P. Olivarez<sup>1,2</sup>, Min Pennella<sup>1</sup>, Xing Ming<sup>3</sup>, DeAna G. Grant<sup>4</sup>, Brenda T.

Beerntsen<sup>1</sup>, Guoquan Zhang<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of

Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>2</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, School of Medicine,

University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>3</sup>Gerhke Proteomics Center, University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>4</sup>Electron Microscopy Core, University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>5</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, University of Texas-San

Antonio, USA

#### <u>Summary</u>

Obligate intracellular bacterial pathogens, like Coxiella burnetii, the causative agent of Q fever, are entirely reliant upon the host for metabolites and carbon sources for energy and biosynthesis of nucleic acids, proteins, and energy rich molecules necessary for active vegetative growth in the host. While the deficiencies in biosynthetic pathways have been previously identified through detailed bioinformatic analysis of genomic sequences for *C. burnetii*, the bacterial factors that contribute to pathogenesis, with the exception of the O-lipopolysaccharide (O-LPS) and the Type IVb Secretion System (T4BSS), remain elusive. The poor efficacy of current disease treatment and vaccine options necessitates identifying and understanding how bacterial factors contribute to disease severity, persistence of infections, and inconsistent treatment outcomes. Disulfide bond (Dsb) proteins are integral in the formation and isomerization of disulfide bonds in bacterial macromolecular transmembrane structures like the T4BSS. Dsb proteins in numerous bacterial pathogens have substrates that are known to be virulence factors that promote pathogenicity. The purpose of this study is to characterize the *Coxiella* outer membrane protein 1 (Com1), a putative Dsb protein and establish that it is a functional Dsb protein and that it is linked to known virulence factors. This work will deepen the understanding in the Coxiella field of factors that might serve as alternative targets for therapeutics.

# **Introduction**

The globally ubiquitous pathogen, *C. burnetii*, causative agent of Q fever, is easily aerosolized, highly infectious in both humans and livestock, and difficult to resolve

once the infection has established. This pathogen is a select agent, necessitating Biosafety Level-3 precautions to conduct research on virulent strains. The impacts that this bacterial pathogen has had on human health and the agricultural economy makes this an important human pathogen to study (van Schaik *et al.*, 2013). Ambiguous febrile symptoms associated with acute Q fever are indistinguishable from common respiratory viral infections and can be easily misdiagnosed. Advancements are needed to mitigate symptoms and resolve infections more effectively. Identifying C. burnetii through culture methods requires specialized equipment not typically found in diagnostic laboratories and culture medium that is not commercially available. The absence of these exacting culture requirements can lead to culture-negative diagnosis and antiviral therapeutic interventions that cannot clear the bacterial infection (Houpikian and Raoult, 2005). Failure to properly treat the infections can result in the progression to chronic infections resulting in hepatitis and myocarditis that can lead to potentially lethal outcomes for those infected (Maurin and Raoult, 1999). The economic burden of infected livestock on the agricultural industry in respect to increased abortions of infected animals, contaminated products, exposure of workers to infected fluids and exposure of communities downwind of contaminated agricultural sites makes this bacterial pathogen a global concern for suburban and agricultural communities (van der Hoek *et al.*, 2012).

Currently, the only known virulence factors for Q fever are O-LPS antigen and the T4BSS, the macromolecular syringe complex that transports bacterial effectors from the bacterial cytoplasm of *C. burnetii* across the internal host lipid bilayer of the *Coxiella* 

containing vacuole (CCV) into the cytosol of the host cell (Beare *et al.*, 2011). The bacterial effectors interact with host cell proteins, allowing the internalized bacteria to redirect host cell processes and enabling propagation of *C. burnetii* in the acidic CCV (Beare *et al.*, 2011; Carey *et al.*, 2011; Newton and Roy, 2011; van Schaik *et al.*, 2013). Additionally, the bacterial factors manipulate the host signaling pathways to prevent cytokines and cell surface markers from interacting with components of the immune system that would signal the presence of foreign bacteria inside the infected cells (Voth *et al.*, 2009; Luhrmann *et al.*, 2010). *C. burnetii* is highly adapted to its unique acidic niche of the CCV, the properties of which make resolution of the infection by standard antibiotics challenging. In addition, the acidic environment reduces the efficacy of the doxycycline antibiotic utilized to treat Q fever patients (Raoult *et al.*, 1990a).

The current Q fever treatment regimen of doxycycline and hydroxychloroquine was established over three decades ago (Raoult *et al.*, 1990a). Despite the widespread use of this treatment modality, its poor effectiveness requires patients afflicted with acute infections to take antibiotics for up to two weeks to resolve the infection. In contrast, patients with chronic Q fever can be placed on antibiotics for up to 4 years, though the resolution of the infection is not a certainty even after prolonged antibiotic therapy (Angelakis and Raoult, 2010). Therefore, a need remains to find better therapeutic targets for the treatment and prevention of *C. burnetii* infections in humans. The T4BSS complex is essential for intracellular growth of *C. burnetii*. Without the T4BSS, bacteria are unable to replicate and no pathology can develop. The essential role of the T4BSS warrants further exploration into how inhibiting T4BSS functions or T4BSS formation

could impact ongoing infections as well as potential synergistic effects of combining the impairment of T4BSS function with current antibiotic therapies.

A growing literature consistently finds that disulfide bond (Dsb) proteins are key contributors to virulence factors in an expanding list of bacterial pathogens. When Dsb proteins are deleted in these pathogens, the proteins responsible for virulence become misfolded and inactive, resulting in a loss or severe attenuation of the disease phenotypes. Deletion of *dsbA* from *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 results in decrease bacterial motility, inability to form biofilms, and attenuated virulence likely attributed to deficiencies in colonizing the host (Lee et al., 2008). The absence of dsbA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa fails to form its Type III Secretion System (T3SS), has decreased bacterial motility, and is unable to replicate intracellularly (Ha et al., 2003). Additionally, other prominent human pathogens like Burkholderia cepacia, Burkholderia pseudomallei, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Francisella tulerensis, and Mycobacterium tuberculosis, to name only a few, have had their Dsb proteins directly linked to virulence (Hayashi et al., 2000; Qin et al., 2008; Premkumar et al., 2013; Ireland et al., 2014; Reardon-Robinson et al., 2015). The highly conserved active sites of Dsb proteins and the critical role they have in ensuring virulence factors (including components of the T4BSS complex) are properly folded and biologically active make them an attractive target for further research into how they can be utilized as therapeutic alternatives to antibiotics. Targeting C. burnetii T4BSS directly or indirectly through proteins essential for T4SS formation would be especially beneficial for Q fever since the survival of the pathogen, intracellularly, is entirely reliant on a functional T4BSS (Beare et al., 2011).

Bioinformatic analysis of the amino acid sequences of the *C. burnetii* protein components that comprise the T4BSS complex reveals that of all 24 T4BSS protein components, 13 are putative substrates of Dsb proteins since they contain 2 or more cysteine residues (Table 2-1). The main component of the T4BSS core complex that spans the periplasm is IcmE/dotG (CBU\_1627), has 15 cysteine residues of a total 1039 amino acids residues. Of the 13 T4BSS components that are putative Dsb protein substrates, 7 are predicted to have transmembrane domains or be anchored in either the inner or outer membrane, making them likely substrates of a periplasmic Dsb protein.

An innovative approach to advance treatment options for Q fever is to identify and understand the role of Dsb proteins in Q fever pathogenesis. This strategy has the potential to provide novel therapeutic targets for other difficult to treat intracellular bacterial pathogens as well. One of the immunodominant proteins identified early in *C. burnetii* studies was named the *Coxiella* outer membrane protein 1 (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). The presence of the hallmark CXXC motif in the Com1 amino acid sequence is indicative of the active site of Dsb proteins and suggested that Com1 may function as a Dsb protein, however, no additional work has been published to validate the biochemical function of Com1. Prior to the identification of *com1* through the initial cloning and sequencing study in 1993 by Hendrix *et al.*, several immunological studies of Green Monkey Kidney cells, guinea pigs, and rabbits infected with *C. burnetii* identified an unknown protein that migrated at 27 kDa when analyzed by Western blot (Müller *et al.*, 1987; Schmeer, 1988; Hendrix *et al.*, 1990). Subsequently, the 27 kDa immunodominant protein identified by Hendrix *et al.* (1990) was identified as Com1,

although, there is no certainty that the earlier 27 kDa proteins identified on the Western blots were Com1 (Hendrix et al., 1990). Three decades after the 27 kDa immunodominant protein was first identified, the 27 kDa Com1 protein has been identified as an immunodominant protein for humans infected with C. burnetii, highlighting the importance of this protein for patients afflicted with Q fever (Sekeyová et al., 2008). The small, but relevant literature surrounding Com1, spurred groups to explore if Com1, acting as an antigen, could be a basis for vaccine development. Early studies discovered that immunization of mice with Com1 generated only weak protection against a challenge with virulent C. burnetii strain Nine Mile phase I (NMI) (Zhang and Samuel, 2003). One of the safest and most efficacious vaccines against C. burnetii, Q-Vax (CSL, Australia) uses formalin-inactivation of the virulent NMI strain (Ackland et al., 1994). Previous studies had determined that the incomplete O-LPS, found in the avirulent Nine Mile phase II (NMII) strain, did not induce an immune response or illicit protection against NMI that had the full LPS O-antigen (Zhang et al., 2007). Additional attempts have been made to capitalize on C. burnetii LPS-targeted peptide mimics that may illicit stronger protection against subsequent challenge trials and these studies have shown promise through increased protection against challenges with NMI for immunized mice (Peng et al., 2012).

# <u>Results</u>

Identification and phylogenic analysis of genes encoding putative disulfide bond proteins The first sequence analysis of *com1* from *C. burnetii* NMI, found a feature of Com1 amino acid sequence that aligned with the active sites of protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) from rat and DsbA from *E. coli* (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). The presence of this Dsb protein catalytic active site in Com1, which has the conserved Cys-X-X-Cys active site motif characteristic of Dsb proteins, where two cysteine residues are separated by two amino acids, strongly suggested that Com1 belongs to the Dsb protein family (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). Annotations from the subsequent analysis of genomic sequencing of *C. burnetii* NMI identified other putative proteins of the Dsb family of proteins, including DsbA, DsbB, and DsbD (Seshadri *et al.*, 2003). Given the lack of genomic sequences available when *com1* was identified, there were numerous limitations to the insights that analysis of the DNA and protein sequences could provide about the structure and likely functional Dsb protein class of Com1.

Alignments of amino acid sequences of Com1 with *E. coli* DsbC and *Legionella pneumophila* DsbA2 (Com1-like) reveal the following results (34% identity, 49% positive, 10% gaps for DsbC and 49.34% identity, 71% positive, 3% gaps for DsbA2) (Figure 2-1). A key feature noted in the alignment with *E. coli* DsbC and *L. pneumophila* DsbA2 proteins is the presence of a dimerization domain, shared by Com1. Functional and structural studies of *E. coli* DsbC and *L. pneumophila* DsbA2 proteins have revealed these functional proteins exists as homodimers and function as protein disulfide bond isomerases, a proofreading class of Dsb proteins (Missiakas *et al.*, 1994; Shevchik *et al.*, 1994; Zapun *et al.*, 1995; Kpadeh *et al.*, 2013; Kpadeh *et al.*, 2015). To obtain a broader perspective of how Com1 compares to other similar proteins in bacterial pathogens, the Com1 amino acid sequence was compared with Clustal Omega analysis of DsbA oxidoreductase proteins, DsbC PDI proteins, Com1 and Com1-like proteins in bacteria

Dimerization Domain E. coli DsbC C. burnetii NMI Com1 L. pneumophila DsbA2	## <mark>#</mark> #################################	54 48 51
Dimerization Domain E. coli DsbC C. burnetii NMI Coml L. pneumophila DsbA2	: : .:: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	93 88 90
E. coli DsbC C. burnetii NMI Coml L. pneumophila DsbA2	LEKEMIVYKAPQEKHVITVETDITOGYUHKLHEQMADYNALGITVRYLAFPRQGLDSD VAGNEHGNVTLVEFFDYQGGHEKAMNSVIQAIVKQNKNLRVVFKELPIFGQSQ TVGNEKGNVTLVEFFDYQUIHEKMASTIENLVKKDSGLRVIYKEFPIFGKTSD . *: * * :::: : : : : : : : : : : :	151 142 144
E. coli DsbC C. burnetii NMI Coml L. pneumophila DsbA2	AEKEMKAIWCAKDKNKAFDDVMAGKSVAPASCDVD YAAKVSLAAAKQGKYYAFHDALLSVDGQLSEQITLQTAEKVGLNVAQLKKDMDNPAIQKQ LASRVALAAGMQGKYQAMHNALITIDKRLDEKTVMDAAKSIGLDMQKLKKDMDSQEVTDI .: :.* *:.::	186 202 204
E. coli DsbC C. burnetii NMI Coml L. pneumophila DsbA2	IADHYALGVQLGVSGTBAVVLSNGTLVPGYQPPKEMKEFLDEHQKMTSGK LRDNFQLAQSLQLAGTPTFVIGNKALTKFGFIPGATSQQNLQKEIDRVEK LDANRQLAEKLHLMGTBAFIIGSTPDGQYKKGSEISFIPGATSEQSLRELIKKAAGN : : ** : ***:.:: :** :.:::	236 252 261

Figure 2-1. Protein sequence alignments of *C. burnetii* Dsb protein Com1. A. Alignments of amino acid sequences of *C. burnetii* Com1 with DsbC and Com1 proteins of *E. coli* and *L. pneumophila*, respectively, with identical residues highlighted in dark gray. The active site, CXXC, is highlighted red. The conserved dimerization domain of DsbC is indicated with # with highly and weakly similar residues of the dimerization domain are highlighted in yellow. Symbols below the alignments indicate identical residues (\*), highly similar residues (:), and weakly similar residues (.). The proline residue conserved among these proteins that is situated opposite the CXXC active site in *E. coli* is highlighted in green.

with T4ASS and T4BSS complexes (encoded on the genome), with the exception of E. coli strain K-12: (Agrobacterium fabrum strain C58, Bartonella henselae strain Houston-1, Brucella lelintensis bovine 1 strain 16M, C. burnetii strain RSA 493 [NMI], Escherichia coli strain K-12 substrain MG1655, Francisella tularensis subsp. Tularensis SCHU S4, L. pneumophila subspecies pneumophila strain Philadelphia 1, Rhodopseudomonas palustris strain CGA009, Rickettsia typhi strain Wilmington). Phylogenic analysis of the different Dsb protein families from bacteria with T4BSS complexes reveals that the Com1 and Com1-like proteins across all bacteria cluster together from the same main branch, while DsbA and DsbC conservation is dependent upon the bacteria (Figure 2-2). It should be noted that C. burnetii strains lacks any ortholog of DsbC and does not encode redundant proteins that can serve or partially serve the functions of DsbA and DsbC. In the case with E. coli, which clusters separately from the other bacteria, it encodes multiple orthologs of DsbA and DsbC proteins that provide a degree of redundancy. This suggests that the bacteria that are reliant upon a T4BSS for replication have conserved differences in DsbA compared to E. coli that does not require a T4ASS for replication, but rather can make use of the plasmid-encoded T4ASS for bacterial conjugation (Yeo et al., 2003, Durand et al., 2010).

The trove of genomic and proteomic data currently available has provided new insights into structural and phylogenic properties of Com1 that require functional confirmation. Using published X-ray crystal structures of *E. coli* DsbC (PDB accesssion number: 1EEJ), predicted structures of Com1 have been generated with PredictProtein.org (Figure 2-3) (McCarthy *et al.*, 2000; Burnhofer *et al.*, 2021). Key elements of this predicted structure

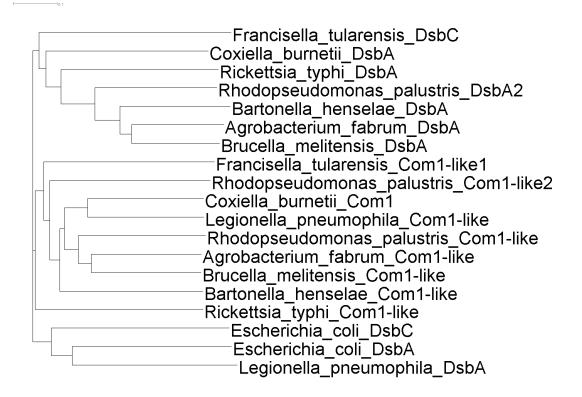


Figure 2-2. Phylogenetic analysis from Clustal Omega analysis of DsbA, DsbC, and Com1-like proteins. Proteins from bacteria encoding a T4ASS or T4BSS compared to *E. coli* strain K-12 substrain MG1655 (*Agrobacterium fabrum* AAK86609.1 and AAK87124.2, *Bartonella henselae* CAF27265.1 and CAF27606.1, *Brucella melitensis* AAL52621.1 and AAL52241.1, *Coxiella burnetii* AAO90419.2 and AAO91401.1, *Francisella tularensis* YP\_169698.1 and YP\_170079.1, *Legionella pneumophila* YP\_094177.1 and YP\_095867.1, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* CAE29928.1 and CAE27883.1, *Rickettsia typhi* AAU03589.1 and AAU03894.1).

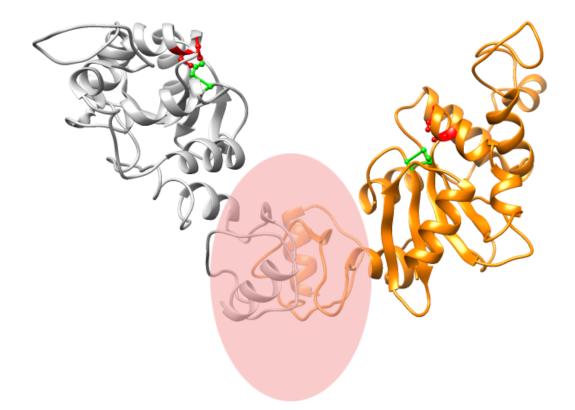


Figure 2-3. Predicted structure of Com1. Predictive structure was modeled on the crystal structure of *E. coli* DsbC (McCarthy *et al.*, 2000) 1EEJ that aligns with positions 38-251 of *C. burnetii* NMI Com1. The two monomers of the homodimeric Com1 are colored silver and orange. The two cysteine residues in the active site are red, and the green residues represent the conserved proline residue in Com1 proteins, dimerization domain is highlighted by the pink oval. Predicted structure generated with PredictProtein (Bernhoffer *et al.*, 2021) and modified with colors with UCSF Chimera version 1.11 (Pettersen *et al.*, 2004).

of a Com1 homodimer have the CXXC active site opposite a conserved proline residue (highlighted in green) that is conserved across DsbA and DsbC proteins (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004; Ren and Bardwell, 2011; Kpadeh *et al.*, 2013). The region at the center of the two monomers highlighted in pink is the predicted dimerization domain that allows for two monomers to interact and form a stable protein complex. The two red residues on each monomer represent the two cysteine residues of the active site (Zapun *et al.*, 1995).

The importance of the conserved proline residue opposite the active site was discovered when a million mutants were generated by UV-light exposure and screened for defects in Dsb activity using blue/white  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity that results in blue or white colonies (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004). This same study identified one of their mutants had an unexpected phenotype. In this mutant, when the proline in *E. coli* DsbA at position 151 was substituted with a threonine, Western blot migration with DsbA-specific primary antibodies detected DsbA bands migrating at numerous sizes when the protein samples were run under non-reducing conditions. If the protein samples were exposed to reducing agents, only one band would be visible on the Western blots. By sequencing the protein bands under non-reducing conditions, they discovered that this amino acid substitution at this conserved proline residue resulted in DsbA being covalently bound to the protein substrates. The amino acid sequence alignments of Com1 in Figure 2-1 reveal that proline is also conserved and is at position 219 of Com1.

#### Determining enzymatic properties of Com1

Based on sequence alignments and the presence of the CXXC active site motif

characteristic of Dsb proteins, Com1 was thought to be a putative oxidoreductase Dsb protein, however, Com1 was not assayed for functional oxidoreductase activity (Hendrix et al., 1993). Unpublished efforts by Dr. Min Pannella in Dr. Guoquan Zhang's Coxiella laboratory, then at the University of Missouri – Columbia, successfully cloned com1 without the predicted signal sequence from NMI into the pET28B expression vector and used an insulin reduction assay to produce preliminary results indicating that Com1 has functional oxidoreductase activity of a Dsb protein (Pannella and Zhang, unpublished data, Holmgren, 1979). These unpublished, preliminary results were expanded upon in this current study utilizing the same recombinant Com1 expression vector made by Dr. Pannella, along with the recombinant *E. coli* DsbA expression vector made by Dr. Pannella. An additional recombinant Com1 expression vector which included the signal sequence upstream of the 6x-histidine tag, was constructed introducing the P219T point mutation that changes the conserved *cis*-proline residue opposite the active site at position 219 to a threonine (Table 2-1). Experimental studies in E. coli and L. pneumophila DsbA and DsbA2, respectively, have determined the essential role of that *cis*-proline in resolving the disulfide bond catalyzed by Dsb proteins (Kadokura et al., 2004, Ren and Bardwell, 2011; Kpadeh et al., 2013). One key observation after the discovery of the DsbC protein of *E.coli* in 1994 was the difference in enzyme kinetics during insulin reduction (Missiakas et al., 1994; Zapun et al., 1995). Zapun et al., discovered that, unlike DsbA, DsbC functions as a homodimer, bound together by a dimerization domain and that catalytic activity produced higher rates of insulin reduction. When comparing enzymatic profiles of purified C. burnetii Com1 and Com1 P219T with purified E. coli DsbA, the same higher rates of insulin reduction

Strain or plasmid	Description	Reference/Source
C. burnetii strains		
RSA 493 Nine Mile I		
RSA 439 Nine Mile II		
RSA 439 NMII Empty	pJBProBA-Kan-Empty	This study
RSA 439 NMII 6xH WT	pJBProBA-Kan-6xHWTCom1	This study
RSA 439 NMII 6xH P219T Com1	pJBProBA-Kan-6xHP219TCom1	This study
E. coli strains		
$BL21-AI^{TM}$	F- ompT hsdS <sub>B</sub> ( $r_B$ - $m_B$ -) gal dcm araB::T7RNAP-tetA	Intact Genomics, Inc.
ig™ 5a	Φ80 $\Delta$ (lacZ)M15 fhuA2 $\Delta$ (argF-lacZ)U169 phoA glnV44 gyrA96 recA1 relA1 endA1 thi-1hsdR17	Invitrogen
TOP10 <sup>TM</sup>	F- mcrA $\Delta$ (mrr-hsdRMS-mcrBC) $\Phi$ 80lacZ $\Delta$ M15 $\Delta$ lacX74 recA1 araD139 $\Delta$ (ara-leu)7697 galU galK rpsL (Str <sup>R</sup> ) endA1 nupG	Invitrogen
$Stellar^{TM}$	F-, endA1, supE44, thi-1, recA1, relA1, gyrA96, phoA, $\Phi$ 80d lacZ $\Delta$ M15, $\Delta$ (lacZYA-argF) U169, $\Delta$ (mrr-hsdRMS-mcrBC), $\Delta$ mcrA, $\lambda$ -	Takara Bio USA, Inc.
NPO0145	BL21-AI <sup>TM</sup> + pENTR-FLNMI com 1	This study
NPO0146	BL21-AI <sup>TM</sup> + pENTR-FLNMIP219T com1	This study
NPO0168	BL21-AI <sup>TM</sup> + pDEST17-FLNMI $com1$	This study
NPO0169	BL21-AI <sup>TM</sup> + pDEST17-FLNMIP219T <i>com1</i>	This study
NPO0206	Stellar <sup>TM</sup> + pDEST17-ss-6xH $com1$	This study
NPO0207	Stellar <sup>TM</sup> + pDEST17-ss-6xH $com1$ P2197	This study
RGP665	ER1821 $\Delta dsbC$ + pPDI	Ren and Bardwell, 2011
NPO0221	RGP665 + pJBProBA-Kan-Empty	This study
NPO0222	RGP665 + pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-WTCom1	This study
NPO0223	RGP665 + pPDI + pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-P219TCom1	This study
Plasmids		
pENTR <sup>TM</sup> /SD/D		Invitrogen
pENTR-FLNMIcom1	Full length NMI com1	
pENTR-FLNMIP219Tcom1	Full lengths NMI com1 P219T	
pET28-∆ss-Com1	NMI com1 minus signal sequence	Pannella M,
pET28-∆ss-DsbA	E. coli dsbA minus signal sequence	Pannella M,
pDEST17		Invitrogen
pDEST17-ss-6xHcom1	Signal sequence-6xHistidine-WT NMI com1	
pDEST17-ss-6xH <i>com1</i> P219T	Signal sequence-6xHistidine-WT NMI com1 P219T	
pJBProBA-2xHA-Amp		Gifted by Dr.Paul Beare
pJBProBA-Kan-Empty		This study
pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-WTCom1	Signal sequence-6xHistidine-NMI WT com1	This study
pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-P219TCom1	Signal sequence-6xHistidine-NMI com1 P219T	This study
pPDI detector		Ren and Bardwell, 2011

# Table 2-1. List of strains and plasmids

with Com1 compared to DsbA are observed (Figure 2-4). This is further biochemical evidence suggesting that Com1 is a functional protein disulfide isomerase.

#### Functional assessment of Com1 in E. coli dsbC mutant

In order to verify that Com1 functions as a protein disulfide isomerase, additional assays are required. Since stable genetic manipulation of C. burnetii is a relatively recent development, there are molecular tools that have not yet been adapted to function for studies in C. burnetii. One of these molecular tools is used to determine whether a Dsb protein is a functional protein disulfide isomerase. To answer if Com1 is a protein disulfide isomerase, a full-length recombinant protein was engineered, with signal sequence intact and cloned it into the pJBProBA-Kan expression vector. To test this expression plasmid, the *E. coli dsb* mutant strain library generously provided by Dr. Bardwell that contains a protein disulfide isomerase detection plasmid, pPDI was used (Ren and Bardwell, 2011). The pPDI vector contains a mutated  $\beta$ -lactamase that has two additional cysteine residues that do not affect enzyme function if the correct disulfide bond is formed between two native cysteine residues. Therefore, if a protein disulfide isomerase is present, the correct disulfide bonds of  $\beta$ -lactamase will be formed allowing for bacterial colonies to grow in the presence of inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin. When recombinant Com1 and Com1 P219T proteins are over-expressed in the E. coli *dsbC* mutant strain, only induced expression of *com1* is able to a show bacterial growth in the presence of inhibitory ampicillin (Figure 2-5). This complementation study also reveals that rescue with Com1 P219T displays an impaired rescue phenotype, which is

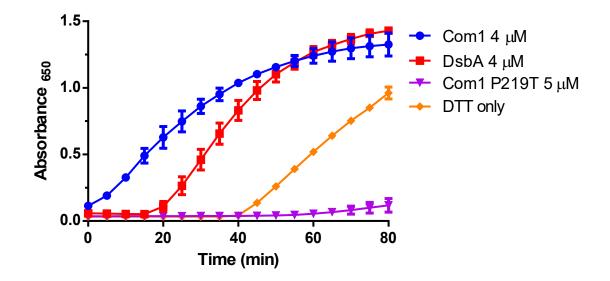


Figure 2-4. Insulin disulfide reduction assay of *C. burnetii* Com1, Com1 P219T, and *E. coli* DsbA. Demonstrates oxidoreductase activity of the proteins. Note that DTT is present in all reaction mixtures, but DTT alone is able to reduce of the disulfide bonds between insulin chains with after a 40 minute delay as observed in studies on thioredoxin and *E. coli* DsbA (Holmgren, 1979 and Bardwell *et al.*, 1991). Also note that DTT treatment in the presence Com1 P219T is unable to reduce insulin. Error bars represent standard deviation of three replicates.

expected if β-lactamase is irreversibly binding to Com1 P219T. The uninduced controls in the top panel of Figure 2.5, only display growth when cultures are spotted on the plate undiluted for the empty vector and diluted 10<sup>-3</sup> for the WT *com1* vector on plates with 1 g/L ampicillin. Comparatively, under IPTG induction, bacteria containing the WT *com1* display growth when diluted as far as 10<sup>-3</sup> on plates with up to 3 g/L ampicillin. This indicates that under IPTG induction, Com1 displays sufficient protein disulfide isomerase activity to correctly fold the β-lactamase expressed from the pPDI vector. Collectively, these data definitively show that Com1 has the enzymatic properties of a protein disulfide isomerase, which is clearly demonstrated in the ability of Com1 to rescue the *E. coli*  $\Delta dsbC$  protein disulfide isomerase mutant strain as is evidenced by bacterial growth in the presence of inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin.

#### Determination of in vivo redox state of Com1 in C. burnetii NMII

Dsb proteins provide essential functions for bacterial cells by catalyzing the creation of disulfide bonds of periplasmic proteins with two or more cysteine residues (DsbA) and rearranging those disulfide bonds of proteins with more than two cysteine residues (DsbC). Collectively, Dsb proteins allow for proper structural folding of periplasmic proteins to carry out their functional roles (Raina and Missiakas, 1997). Since DsbA and DsbC proteins have different functions, the cysteine residues of the active sites for each protein exists in different states of reduction and oxidation (redox); cysteine residues of DsbA proteins are oxidized, while cysteine residues of protein disulfide isomerase

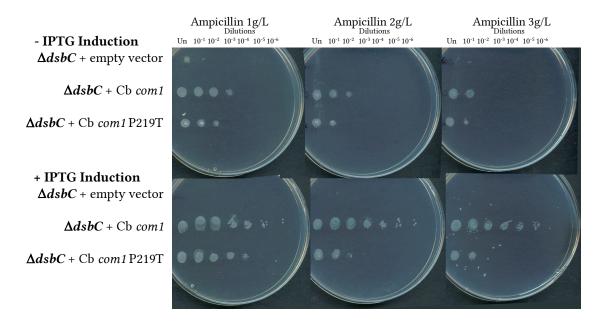


Figure 2-5. Complementation of *E. coli dsbC* mutant strain with recombinant *C. burnetii* Com1 and Com1 P219T. Serial 10-fold dilutions of uninduced (top panel) and 0.5 mM IPTG induced (bottom panel) cultures of *E. coli*  $\Delta dsbC$  strain RGP665 (bold gene designation refers to *E. coli* strain genotype) with pPDI detection plasmid transformed with pJBProBA-Kan-Empty (empty vector), pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-WTCom1 (Cb Com1), and pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-P219TCom1 (Cb Com1 P219T), plated on increasingly prohibitive concentrations of ampicillin (1 g/L, 2 g/L, and 3 g/L).

DsbC proteins are reduced (Joly and Swartz, 1997; Denocin et al., 2013). To verify Com1 functions in C. burnetii NMII is a protein disulfide isomerase, the in vivo redox state of the protein has been determined by use of the thiol agent, 4'-acetamido-4'maleimidylstilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (AMS) that increases the molecular mass of Dsb proteins by 490 Da in vivo by binding to reduced thiol groups (Hansen and Winther, 2009). Cultures of transformed NMII with pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-WTCom1 and pJBProBA-Kan-6xH-P219TCom1 were grown for 6 days, then induced with 0.5 mM IPTG for 16 hours and cultures were processed as described in the methods (Ren and Bardwell, 2011; Denoncin et al., 2013). Samples were visualized by Western blot with anti-6x histidine primary murine-derived IgG2A antibodies (1:3000) (Invitrogen, USA) and anti-mouse IgG2A goat-derived HRP conjugated secondary antibodies (1:2000) (Invitrogen, USA). Analysis of the blot reveals that Com1 WT (lanes 1-3) under reducing conditions of 1 mM DTT, is approximately midway between the fully reduced and fully oxidized purified Com1 protein (Figure 2-6). This is indicative of two of the four cysteine residues of the homodimeric protein being reduced and two cysteine residues being oxidized (Joly and Swartz, 1997). This is further evidence that supports Com1 functions in the periplasmic space of C. burnetii NMII as a protein disulfide isomerase.

#### Identification of Com1 substrates by mass spectrometry

Having determined the enzymatic properties and function of Com1 as the only identified protein disulfide isomerase in the *C. burnetii* genome, it was necessary to

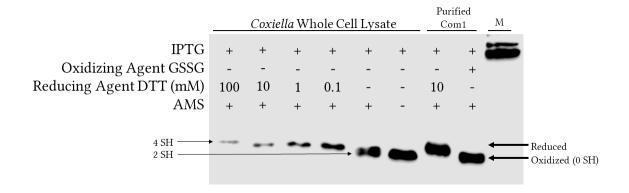


Figure 2-6. *In vivo* redox state of recombinant 6x Histidine tagged Com1. Cultures of *C*. *burnetii* treated with 100, 10, 1, and 0.1 mM DTT to reduce proteins *in vivo* prior to extracting proteins from whole cell lysate and visualizing by Western blot.

identify what proteins are the substrates of the Com1 enzyme. Using the recombinant Com1 P219T mutant cloned in the pJBProBA-Kan vector, C. burnetii NMII was transformed and the bacteria cultured in 1X ACCM-D without proline to select for the transformants containing the plasmid. Cultures were expanded to 4 L and grown for 6 days and induced with 0.5 mM IPTG for 16 hours and harvested. Care was taken to extract proteins from the outer membrane and periplasmic space by well established methods (Quan et al., 2013). Protein extracts were purified with Ni-NTA metal chromatography and fractions containing the Com1 protein were further processed, cleaned, and trypsin digested at the MU Gehrke Proteomics Center and analyzed by trapped ion mobility (tims) time of flight (TOF) liquid chromatography (LC) dual mass spectrometry (timsTOF LC-MS/MS) in the timsTOF-Pro (Bruker, USA). Protein hits were screened against the UniProt C. burnetii database by PEAKS Studio (Bioinformatic Solutions, Inc, Canada). Analysis of the data revealed 64 C. burnetii proteins, excluding Com1 (Table 2-2). Half of the replicates of the P219T substrate capture and protein extracts from the recombinant Com1 WT cultures to use as negative controls to screen out non-specific proteins hits have been processed and half are currently being processed for submission to the MU Gehrke Proteomics Center in order to statistically analyze the data and provide reliable results of verified hits. The results of proteins identified in both replicates of the Com1 WT cultures that have been processed and analyzed are presented in the Appendix (Table A-1). The results of the Com1 WT controls indicate which proteins have also been identified in the substrate capture samples, but the full analysis of these controls in relation to the hit frequencies obtained for each protein hit cannot be completed until all replicates are processed.

Protein Description	Locus Tag	Accession	Predicted Localization	Cysteines	Hit Frequency
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0089a	B5QS73	Unknown	2	9
Tol-Pal system protein TolB	CBU_0090	Q83F59	Periplasm (P)	0	7
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_0110	Q83F41	Inner membrane (IM)/P ‡	7	8
C40 family peptidase	CBU_0215	Q83EU4	Р	2	2
50S ribosomal protein L7/L12	CBU_0229	P0C8S3	Effector (E) †	0	2
Tuf-2 elongation factor Tu	CBU_0236	Q83ES6	Cytoplasm (C) †	2	5
30S ribosomal protein S17	CBU_0247	Q83ER7	С	1	2
30S ribosomal protein S13	CBU_0260	P59753	С	1	6
Single-stranded DNA-binding protein	CBU_0271	Q83EP4	Outer membrane (OM) ‡	0	3
50S ribosomal protein L33	CBU_0290	Q83EM5	С	0	2
OmpA-like outer membrane protein	CBU_0307	Q83EL2	OM †	0	17
30S ribosomal protein S16	CBU_0445	Q83E83	С	1	4
Histone-like protein Hq1	CBU_0456	Q45881	Unknown	0	3
50S ribosomal protein L32	CBU_0491	Q83E41	С	0	12
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0516a	B5QS96	Р	7	10
ComE competence operon protein 1	CBU_0532	Q83E05	P ŧ	0	8
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0562a	B5QS99	Р	7	15
OmpH outer membrane protein	CBU_0612	Q83DT1	P ŧ	1	32
FKBP-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase*	CBU_0630	P51752	OM	0	64
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0632	Q83DR4	C ŧ	1	3
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_0731	Q83DJ9	Р	6	7
Acriflavin resistance periplasmic protein	CBU_0754	Q83DH7	IM	1	4
Periplasmic serine endoprotease DegP-like	CBU_0755	Q83DH6	Р	0	34
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0802	Q83DD6	Р	0	2
Enhanced entry protein	CBU_0915	Q83D29	P ŧ	5	7
UPF0422 protein	CBU_0937	Q83D09	OM ŧ	5	7
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1095	Q83CL9	P ŧ	5	2
Alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase	CBU_1097	Q83CL7	Unknown	0	4
Uncharacterized membrane associated protein	CBU_1134	Q83CI1	IM/P	3	2
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1135	Q83CI0	Р	4	2
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1173	Q83CE6	Р	4	7
Glycine-rich RNA-binding protein	CBU_1183	Q83CD7	Unknown <del>†</del>	0	22
Outer-membrane lipoprotein carrier protein	CBU_1190	P39917	OM †	0	4
Serine-type D-Ala-D-Ala carboxypeptidase	 CBU_1261	Q83C68	Р	2	3
Chaperone protein DnaK	CBU_1290	O87712	C ŧ	2	11
50S ribosomal protein L35	- CBU_1324	Q83C12	С	0	6
Translation initiation factor IF-3	 CBU_1325	Q83C11	C ŧ	1	5
Uncharacterized exported protein	- CBU_1366	~ Q83BX1	Р	1	3
Uncharacterized exported protein	- CBU 1404	~ Q83BU6	Р	7	14
1 1	-	~			

# Table 2-2. List of proteins identified from Com1 P219T substrate capture.

Protein Description	Locus Tag	Accession	Predicted Localization	Cysteines	Hit Frequency
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1429a	B5QSD3	Р	8	7
HupB DNA-binding protein HU	CBU_1464	Q83BN9	OM †	0	3
Carboxy-terminal processing protease	CBU_1538	Q83BH0	IM/P	0	17
30S ribosomal protein S21	CBU_1593	Q83BB9	С	1	3
DotH (IcmK) T4BSS component	CBU_1628	Q83B85	OM	1	2
DotA, T4BSS component	CBU_1648	Q83B67	IM/P	7	22
IcmX, T4BSS component	CBU_1652	Q83B63	P ŧ	0	13
CBS domain containing protein	CBU_1664	Q83B51	С	1	2
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1705	Q83B15	Unknown †	0	20
Alkyl hydroperoxide reductase	CBU_1706	Q83B14	C ŧ	3	6
Chaperonin GroEL*	CBU_1718	P19421	Eŧ	2	14
Co-chaperonin GroES*	CBU_1719	P19422	C ŧ	0	41
Aconitate hydratase	CBU_1720	Q83B05	С	12	2
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1735	Q83AZ1	Р	1	3
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase*	CBU_1783	Q83AU5	C †	4	7
Superoxide dismutase [Cu-Zn] SodC*	CBU_1822	Q83AQ8	IM/P	2	6
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1847	Q83AN5	Р	0	8
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1847b	B5QSG2	Р	6	8
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1869	Q83AL4	Р	7	5
Non-proteolytic protein, peptidase family M16	CBU_1901	Q83AI5	Р	0	4
Com1 Coxiella outer membrane protein 1	CBU_1910	H7C7D7	Р	2	78
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1984	Q83AC0	Р	8	19
ATP-dependent protease ATPase subunit HslU	CBU_2012	Q83A94	C ŧ	0	4
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_2072	Q83A39	Р	4	6
Thioredoxin	CBU_2087	Q83A24	С	2	3

Table 2-2. List of Proteins Identified from Com1 P219T Substrate Capture. List comprises 65 proteins without exclusion of proteins from the negative control. Predicted localization in bold and marked with,  $\ddagger$ , indicates localization has been previously determined by Flores-Ramirez et al., 2014. All other predicted localization was made using PSORTb and PROTTER. Proteins hits likely identified due to natural immobilization on Ni-NTA resin are indicated by, \*, based on similarity with known *E. coli* proteins (Bolanos-Garcia and Davies, 2006). Periplasm (P), effector (E), inner membrane (IM), outer membrane (OM), cytoplasm (C).

Of the 64 proteins hits, 41 hits have one or more cysteine residues, including the T4BSS proteins, DotA and DotH (IcmK), essential components for the formation of the T4BSS of L. pneumophila (Roy et al., 1998). As found in a similar analysis of L. pneumophila with a substrate-capturing mutant of the *L. pneumophila* Com1-like protein, DsbA2, the initial analysis has also returned a mix of protein hits from the cytoplasm, inner membrane, periplasm, and outer membrane (Jameson-Lee et al., 2011). Protein localization was determined by PSORTb v. 3.0.3, PROTTER, or based on experimental data by previous studies (Yu et al., 2010; Flores-Ramirez et al., 2014; Omasits et al., 2014). Of those 41 interacting proteins identified in this study, 20 are predicted to be localized in the inner membrane, periplasm, or outer membrane by the presence of signal sequences. Seventeen of these proteins are unique to C. burnetii and have no currently known function. Of interest are the protein hits for CBU 0215, CBU 0915, CBU 1261, CBU\_1822, which are predicted as a C40 family peptidase, enhanced entry protein, serine-type D-alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase (DAP) virulence factor, and superoxide dismutase, respectively. C40 family peptidases like Spr (PA1198) and YdhO (PA1199) are thought to be involved in cell wall remodeling of *P. aeruginosa*, which also has a T4SS, however this peptidase is not part of the T4SS (Heywood and Lamont, 2020).

There is no currently published information on the *C. burnetii* putative C40 family peptidase, CBU\_0215 to provide insight into the function it may serve apart from cell wall maintenance (Heywood *et al.*, 2020). The protein hits, CBU\_0915 is annotated as having enhanced entry functions and has been identified in previous proteomic studies,

yet no data currently exists detailing its function (Skultety *et al.*, 2011; Flores-Ramirez *et al.*, 2014). The putative DAP protein encoded by CBU\_1261 is of particular interest as studies in both *Brucella abortus* and *Francisella tularensis* show decreases in virulence when the genes encoding DAP are mutated (Kikuchi *et al.* 2006; Kijek *et al.*, 2019). The CU/Zn superoxide dismutase encoded by CBU\_1822 has been well characterized in *E. coli* complementation studies and biochemical assays, though it has yet to be assayed in *C. burnetii* (Brennan *et al.*, 2015).

Although the current data set has yet to be completed, a deeper look at OmpH (CBU\_0612) is required as it has, apart from Com1, one of the higher hit frequencies in two replicates of the P219T Com1. OmpH contains only one cysteine residue, located near the N-terminus of the protein in the predicted signal sequence, making it unlikely to be a substrate of Com1. Little structural homology exists for OmpH in current structural databases. The closest solved protein structure with an average model confidence score of 0.65 (16.3% amino acid sequence identity) is the 140 amino acid ATP synthase subunit B (6n2y.1.K) of *Bacillus* PS3, which aligns with amino acids 34-133 of OmpH (Figure 2-7). This structural alignment comprises a long helix structure (Figure 2-8). It should be noted that hit frequencies for OmpH are also high for both WT Com1 controls, suggesting this protein may non-specifically bind to Ni-NTA resin.

DotA (CBU\_1648), in contrast to OmpH, only has high hit frequencies in the P219T

Figure 2-7. Protein sequence alignment of *C. burnetii* OmpH. Alignments of amino acid sequences of *C. burnetii* OmpH with ATP synthase subunit B (6n2y.1.k) protein of *Bacillus* PS3. Symbols below the alignments indicate identical residues (\*), highly similar residues (:), and weakly similar residues (.).

eeuungun

Figure 2-8. Predicted structure of OmpH. Predictive structure was modeled on the crystal structure of *Bacillus* PS3 ATP synthase subunit B (Guo *et al.*, 2019) 6n2y.1.K that loosely aligns with positions 1-165 of *C. burnetii* NMI OmpH. Predicted structure generated with SWISS-MODEL (Waterhouse *et al.*, 2018).

Com1 substrate capture results and low hit frequencies in both WT Com1 controls, suggesting that DotA is enriched by capture to P219T Com1. DotA shares 31% amino acid identity and 47% positive amino acids with DotA of *L. pneumophila*. Unfortunately, no solved structures exist for any predicated transmembrane DotA protein (Figure 2-9). Analysis of the DotA amino acid sequence for putative disulfide bonds reveals two possible bonds between C209 and C323 and C281 and C314 (Ferrè and Clote, 2005a; Ferrè and Clote, 2005; Ferrè and Clote, 2006;). Structure prediction models only align with three transmembrane segments with no predicted involvement in disulfide bond formation, sharing 11% amino acid identity with the protein dispatched homolog 1 (7e2i.1.B) of humans with an average model confidence score of 0.28 (Figure 2-10).

#### **Discussion**

When bacterial pathogens have growth requirements beyond the traditional, well characterized aerobic and facultative anaerobes, or have additional levels of safety restrictions based upon ease of aerosolization and regulatory requirements, understanding the molecular mechanisms underlying basic biology and pathogenesis requires more time and effort. Such is the case with *C. burnetii*, the obligate intracellular bacterial cause of Q fever. Without a host-free culture method, progress in the Q fever field has been slow when compared to other bacterial pathogens. The advent of and continual improvements in axenic media for *C. burnetii* from the Q fever group at Rocky Mountain Laboratories have provided researchers with the tools to begin asking foundational questions about what bacterial genetic factors are required

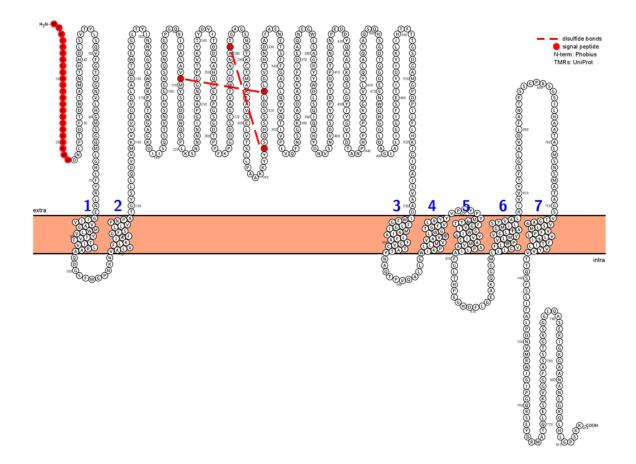
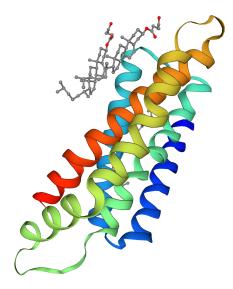


Figure 2-9. Predicted protein membrane orientation of *C. burnetii* DotA. Predicted disulfide bond generated with DiANNA (Ferrè and Clote, 2005a; Ferrè and Clote, 2005b; Ferrè and Clote, 2006;). Predicted transmembrane domains of DotA generated with PROTTER (Omasits *et al.*, 2014).



# В.

<i>burnetii</i> DotA <i>sapien</i> Protein	Dispatched	Homolog 1	AIALFATGVCTATYNAQTPVQALLGWIKPLLMVVAVGLWGTGFVLAYYVPLYPY GTLIAMGLSVAVAFSVMLLTTWNIIISLYAIISIAGTIFV :*:. : ::* * * :: :	
<i>burnetii</i> DotA <i>sapien</i> Protein		Homolog 1	MLYTFGVIGWIIVVIEAMVAAPLIAFGLTHPEGHDFLGEAKQGGMLLLGVFLRP TVGSLVLLGWELNVLESVTISVAVGLSVNFAVHYGVAYRLAPDPDREGKVIFSLSRVGSA : :: ::** : *:*: : :.: : :: :: *	
<i>burnetii</i> DotA <i>sapien</i> Protein	Dispatched	Homolog 1	VLMVVGLIAGMILSYVALRIVVYTFSGLAVDLFANTPSSGPASGSILHAATALMSNSMAT MAMAALTTFVAGAMMMPSTVLAYTQLGT	
<i>burnetii</i> DotA <i>sapien</i> Protein		Homolog 1	AGSVTGAIVSLMVFPLVLIIFTILVYVVTTQSFSLIFALPDNVMRWIGIPGQRSEYDRMA7 FMMLIMCISWAFATFFFQCMCRCL :: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
<i>burnetii</i> DotA <i>sapien</i> Protein	Dispatched	Homolog 1	TQLESKVGGFASSTGRSGGLQASERIGKGAANANLGKQLHLGPSKK 814 152	

Figure 2-10. Protein sequence alignment of *C. burnetii* DotA and predicted structure. Alignments of amino acid sequences of *C. burnetii* Dot with Protein Dispatched Homolog 1 (7e2i.1.B) protein of *Homo sapiens* (Li *et al.*, 2021). Predicted structure generated with SWISS-MODEL (Waterhouse *et al.*, 2018). Symbols below the alignments indicate identical residues (\*), highly similar residues (:), and weakly similar residues (.). and how those factors interact with one another to influence bacterial growth and facilitate infection of host cells (Omsland *et al.*, 2011; Beare and Heinzen, 2014; Sandoz *et al.*, 2016). Thanks to these developments, researchers have begun to answer questions raised in 1993 when Com1 was first isolated, cloned, and sequenced (Hendrix *et al.*, 1990; Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). One of the earliest questions asked by Hendrix *et al.* upon sequencing *com1* and identifying it as a putative Dsb protein was: how is a putative outer membrane oxidoreductase related to pathogenesis? Subsequent efforts to answer that question came from an immunological perspective: identifying variations in *com1* sequences between isolates of *C. burnetii* from acute and chronic infections, use of Com1 as a diagnostic marker, and studying the efficacy of Com1 and Com1 peptide derivatives as Q fever vaccine candidates (Zhang *et al.*, 1997; Zhang *et al.*, 1998; Zhang and Samuel, 2003; Chen *et al.*, 2011; Peng *et al.*, 2012)

The recently developed ACCM-D culture methods, combined with bioinformatics, and new tools for genetically manipulating *C. burnetii* have allowed the pursuit of these answers from bioinformatic, biochemical, functional, and proteomic perspectives. Before addressing the question initially posed after *com1* was sequenced and identified to contain the CXXC motif characteristic of Dsb proteins, Com1 was characterized biochemically by purifying the protein and assessing Com1 oxidoreductase activity by the insulin disulfide reduction assay (Holmgren, 1979). Purified Com1 reduces insulin and at a rate that is characteristic of DsbC proteins (Zapun *et al.*, 1995). These results from the biochemical assays validated the findings from the bioinformatic analyses of this present study that also strongly suggest Com1 is a functional protein disulfide bond

isomerase protein, like DsbC proteins found in the periplasm of other Gram-negative bacteria.

While strategies of allelic replacement of *com1* with an in-frame deletion of the gene or replacement with a functionally inactive variant of the gene was beyond the scope of this initial study, use of the well characterized *dsb* mutant library of *E. coli* and pPDI detection system has been advantageous given the clarity of the results obtained (Ren and Bardwell, 2011). This ingeniously conceived system of testing protein disulfide isomerase has provided incontrovertible evidence that Com1 has protein disulfide isomerase activity as is evident by the ability of Com1 to rescue the growth phenotype of the  $\Delta dsbC$  E. coli strain in the presence of inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin. In the absence of the native *E. coli* DsbC, the genetically modified  $\beta$ -lactamase on the pPDI vector can only be functional if DsbA forms the correct disulfide bonds initially or if a functional protein disulfide isomerase is able to rearrange incorrectly formed disulfide bonds to generate a functional  $\beta$ -lactamase that can permit the bacteria to grow in such high concentrations of ampicillin. This complementation strategy confirmed the protein disulfide isomerase activity of Com1. This information provided the foundation for further exploration about how Com1 functions in C. burnetii NMII through localization, determination of redox states, and identification of Com1 substrates.

Observers may note that a some differences existed between the assays performed with purified Com1 protein and those assaying Com1 function in the *E. coli* model system. In

particular the virtual absence of insulin reduction with purified P219T Com1 and the evidence that P219T Com1 has a low basal level of activity in protein disulfide isomerase activity in the pPDI detection experiments. While each of the assays measures different enzymatic activities, oxidoreductase activity vs. protein disulfide isomerase activity and each assay occur in widely different circumstances, in vitro vs. in vivo, it is worth exploring additional factors that may contribute to the differences observed. Primarily the *in vitro* assay with purified protein tested only the activity of the proteins in the absence of any other proteins, whereas the *in vivo* assay contained a functional DsbA protein. The presence of DsbA in the in vivo assay may have allowed for proper folding of a small percentage of  $\beta$ -lactamase proteins in the P219T Com1 strains. However, the strains with the empty vector control have a minute amount of bacterial growth. This may be attributable to growth deficiencies of the empty vector control strains where periplasmic proteins are unable to provide adequate functions for the bacteria to properly grow without a protein disulfide isomerase. Additional studies would be required to determine if the elimination of both DsbA and DsbC from these E. *coli* strains would provide results that align more completely with those observed in the *in vitro* study.

Determining the *in vivo* redox states of Com1 or any protein in *C. burnetii* a decade ago would have been a considerable undertaking if not logistically impractical with the cell culture-based method of cultivating *C. burnetii* strains. Making use of the ACCM-D culture method, the redox state of the recombinant 6x Histidine-tagged Com1 expressed in *C. burnetii* NMII has been determined, which revealed the typical redox states seen in

other Gram-negative bacteria (Joly and Swartz, 1997; Denocin *et al.*, 2013). Demonstration of the technique will allow for further exploration of the interactions between Com1 and putative Dsb proteins of *C. burnetii* to establish a complete picture of the disulfide bond creation and isomerization system. This is a critical future avenue of research that will reveal how formation and isomerization of disulfide bonds influence Q fever pathogenesis.

Since the initial study that sequenced the *com1* gene and revealed that sera from animals immunized with Com1 would not bind to boiled whole cell C. burnetii after proteinase K treatment, the outer membrane localization was a certainty (Hendrix et al., 1993). However, monoclonal antibody generation to perform epitope mapping to determine what portion of Com1 was targeted by the antibody was never established. Without this information, there was no certain way to establish if a portion of Com1 is anchored in the outer membrane, or if the active site of Com1 is extracellular. Efforts to resolve this uncertainty from the early studies was made with immunogold labeling of the recombinant 6x Histidine-tagged Com1 protein expressed in C. burnetii NMII and visualization by transmission electron microscopy. The recombinant protein was engineered to have the histidine tag linked to Com1 downstream of the predicted signal sequence cleavage site (between positions 21 and 22 of Com1) to ensure that the tag would co-localize with Com1 after cleavage of the signal sequence. While preliminary trials staining the resin-embedded sections with different antibody dilutions have been unsuccessful at providing unambiguous localization details from NMII, the use of the same expression vector in E. coli to identify localization information from that system

was employed.

To address the question of how a Dsb protein is linked to virulence of *C. burnetii*, first posed by Hendrix *et al.*, when *com1* was first sequenced, the strategy pioneered by Kadokura *et al.* to capture substrates of DsbA as well as DsbC and Com1-like proteins was used by substituting the conserved proline opposite the CXXC active site with a threonine (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004; Jameson-Lee *et al.*, 2011). This amino acid substitution creates a permanent disulfide bond between the Dsb protein and the substrate. First pass analysis of this strategy with a recombinant 6x histidine-tagged Com1 P219T revealed key substrates of the T4BSS system, DotA and DotH. Additionally, putative substrates were identified linked to superoxide dismutase SodC and the potential virulence factor, Serine-type D-Ala-D-Ala carboxypeptidase. In addition to these obvious virulence-related proteins, the screen also identified seventeen uncharacterized proteins unique to *C. burnetii* strains. These results will stimulate new inquiries into the functions, if any, of these uncharacterized proteins in Q fever pathogenesis.

Unlike previous studies that made use of the substrate capture phenotype of the conserved proline-to-threonine substitution, this present study did not first separate proteins purified proteins with 2D-gel electrophoresis. The application of 2D-gel electrophoresis after elution of purified proteins from Ni-NTA resin had the advantage of visually selecting individual bands for sequencing based upon shifts in migration compared to the control (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004, Jameson-Lee *et al.*, 2011). This individual sequencing method had the advantage of minimizing non-specific and false-positive

results and identifying only protein hits with one or more cysteine residues. The approach of this present study to analyze the purified proteins directly with mass spectrometry allowed for more sensitive detection of protein hits at the cost of higher background of non-specific protein hits. To reliably exclude non-specific protein hits from the hits with interactions with Com1 requires three to five replicates for both the substrate capture and control and a statistical analysis of the replicates to validate protein hits that have a high degree of confidence to be linked to Com1 interactions. Limitations exist with this approach of directly sequencing purified protein, such as the technical challenges of growing and isolating proteins from 4 L of culture for six or more replicates each. Additionally, the use of trypsin, which cleaves lysine and arginine residues on the C-terminal side, has the potential to exclude proteins lacking those amino acid residues.

Based upon the results obtained for both the P219T Com1 substrate capture and the controls, likely artifacts can be identified for potential exclusion from the data sets. Primarily, protein hits with no cysteine residues found in the P219T Com1 substrate capture results are regarded as artifacts with likely affinity to Ni-NTA resin. Protein hits with high affinity for Ni-NTA resin are likely the most abundant artifacts present as highlighted by the co-chaperonin GroES (CBU\_1719) and peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase, both of which have no cysteine residues, but for both the substrate capture and WT controls are among the top five hit frequencies. Homologs of these proteins have been identified in *E. coli* to have high affinity for Ni-NTA resin binding (Bolanos-Garcia and Davies, 2006).

When results of all replicates are completed, all data will be analyzed by pairwise t-tests to identify statistically significant hits in the P219T Com1 substrate group. It is expected that protein hits with high frequencies in both the substrate capture and WT control groups will likely be artifacts. Protein hits with one cysteines, like DotH/IcmK (CBU\_1628) found in Table 2-2, have been known to have that cysteine residue involved in intermolecular disulfide bonds that would be expected in large molecular complexes like the T4BSS (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004, Jameson-Lee *et al.*, 2011). Proteomic analyses of the results with one or more cysteine residues will be analyzed with disulfide bond predictive software to build confidence in the validity of the hits. Analysis of each of the protein hits for the location of cysteine residues will then commence. This will ensure that protein hits with cysteine residues present only in signal sequences will be excluded as likely candidate substrates of Com1.

Using the above described processes to analyze the protein hits has identified likely substrates that include components of the T4BSS, like DotA, which was expected. Proteins of particular interest would be expected to have higher hit frequencies compared to the same proteins identified in the WT Com1 controls, as in the case of DotA. The higher hit frequencies of DotA in the P219T Com1 substrate capture samples strongly suggests that DotA protein abundance in this sample has been enriched through entrapment with Com1. Based on the results of previous studies, DotA is a structural component of the T4BSS in both *L. pneumophila* and *C. burnetii* (Roy *et al.*, 1998; Beare *et al.*, 2012). Preventing the formation of putative disulfide bonds of DotA

with the P219T substrate capture mutant would be expected to impair T4BSS formation and reduce virulence. It is noteworthy that protein hits containing one cysteine residue are also valid targets worth further exploration, depending on the accessibility of the cysteine residue, since proteins with one cysteine residues have been found to be essential for intermolecular disulfide bonds as might be expected to be required in a macromolecular complex like the T4BSS (Kadokura *et al.*, 2004, Jameson-Lee *et al.*, 2011). Ultimately, Com1 substrates would require validation through additional means including co-immunoprecipitation with antibodies specific for both Com1 and the substrate as well as AMS trapping of the potential substrates *in vivo* to confirm that the redox potential exists for disulfide bond formation.

This study is a first step into understanding disulfide bond formation in *C. burnetii* and the interactions required for the maintenance of the redox states of Dsb protein in the periplasm and inner membrane. The apparent lack of redundant Dsb protein homologs and orthologs present in the *C. burnetii* genome and the highly conserved sequences between the isolates suggest that Dsb proteins may be critical for bacterial growth and intracellular survival. Com1 substrates identified in this study, such as components of the essential T4BSS, certainly indicate that Com1 may be an essential protein. Ongoing studies testing the effects of Com1 P219T in cell line macrophage and mouse infections will soon begin to shed light into how irreversibly binding substrates in the periplasm can affect intracellular growth and virulence.

# **Experimental Procedures**

#### Bacterial strains and culture methods

C. burnetii avirulent Nine Mile phase II (NMII) clone 4 RSA 439, was used for all studies involving the introduction of foreign genetic elements and genetic manipulation of the NMII strain genome. C. burnetii virulent Nine Mile phase I (NMI) clone 7 RSA493 sequence type: ST16, was used as the source for genetic material for recombinant protein studies (Glazunova et al., 2005). Culturing of these strain utilized the liquid and solid defined acidified citrate cysteine media (ACCM-D) and cultured at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 2.5% O2 for 7 to 14 days (Sandoz et al., 2016). Modifications to the ACCM-D (Appendix Table A-2) protocol included using frozen aliquots of the 4 mM FeSO<sub>4</sub>, frozen immediately after preparing fresh and mixing well for each batch of ACCM-D prepared, frozen aliquots of 200 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen) were also used for each batch of ACCM-D. Modifications to solid ACCM-D plating procedures included mixing 2X ACCM-D and 0.5% (wt/vol) UltraPure Agarose (Invitrogen) at a ratio of 1:1.08 and pouring plates of 12.5 mL the mixture into 100 mM Petri dishes without the use of an agarose overlay. The E. coli strain used for the Gateway<sup>®</sup> System (Invitrogen) cloning methods with pENTR vectors was TOP10<sup>TM</sup>, genotype: F- mcrA  $\Delta$ (mrr-hsdRMS-mcrBC)  $\Phi$ 80*lacZ* $\Delta$ M15  $\Delta$ *lac*X74 recA1 araD139  $\Delta$ (ara-leu)7697 galU galK rpsL (Str<sup>R</sup>) endA1 nupG (Invitrogen). The *E. coli* strain used for propagating genes of interest and for generation of point mutants was ig<sup>TM</sup> 5a, genotype:  $\Phi 80 \Delta (lacZ)M15 fhuA2 \Delta (argF-lacZ)U169 phoA$ glnV44 gyrA96 recA1 relA1 endA1 thi-1hsdR17 (Intact Genomics, Inc). The E. coli strain used for expression of recombinant proteins was BL21-AI<sup>TM</sup>, genotype: F- *ompT*  $hsdS_B$ 

(r<sub>B</sub>-m<sub>B</sub>-) gal dcm araB:: T7RNAP-tetA (Invitrogen). The E. coli strain used for construction of vectors using In-Fusion<sup>®</sup> HD Cloning Kit was Stellar<sup>TM</sup>, genotype: F-, endA1, supE44, thi-1, recA1, relA1, gyrA96, phoA,  $\Phi$ 80d lacZΔ M15,  $\Delta$ (lacZYA-argF) U169,  $\Delta$ (mrrhsdRMS-mcrBC),  $\Delta$ mcrA,  $\lambda$ - (Takara Bio USA, Inc.).

#### Primers and plasmids

All vectors for auxotroph construction were generously provided by Dr. Paul Beare at Rocky Mountain Laboratories. Recombinant dsb genes were initially cloned into the pENTR<sup>TM</sup>/SD/D-TOPO<sup>®</sup> Cloning Kit (Invitrogen) following manufacturer's protocols with pENTRCom1P219T-For and pENTRCom1P219T-Rev primers and sequence verified with M13 Foward and Reverse primers (Table 2-3). Transfer of the pENTR com1 genes was achieved using the Gateway® pDEST17 vector system following manufacturer's protocols and sequences were verified with T7 promoter and terminator primers (Invitrogen). Removal of the pDEST 6xHis tag upstream of the *com1* signal sequence and insertion of the 6xHis tag between the signal sequence and com1 sequence was achieved with a three rounds of round-the-horn site-directed mutagenesis with 20200302a pDEST-veR6H19 F and 20200302b pDEST-veR6H19 R, 20200302c pDEST-1H-6-10aaLnkDD19 F 20200302d pDEST-1H-6-10aaLnkDD19 R, and and 20200302e pDEST-6H-10aaLnkDD19 F and 20200302f pDEST-6H-10aaLnkDD19 R and sequence verified with T7 sequencing primers. Auxotrophic vector pJBProBA-Amp was modified pJBProBA-Kan with 20190321a\_pJBProBA\_base4245\_For, 20190321b\_pJBProBA\_base3096\_Rev primers, and cloning in kan with 20190321c\_KanR\_gene\_For and 20190321d KanR\_gene\_Rev with the In-Fusion® HD

Cloning Kit (Takara Bio USA, Inc.) following manufacturer's protocol and utilizing the manufacturer's oligo synthesis generation online tools. Recombinant dsb genes were transferred from pENTR vectors into modified auxotrophic vectors by sequence- and ligation-independent cloning (SLIC) methods with the 5' pJB-Pro-pDEST Universal For and 3' pJB-Pro-pDEST Universal Rev primers and sequences were verified with 20181002a-pJBpTac-seq-For and 20181002b-pJB2xHA-seq-Rev primers. Point mutations of recombinant proteins were generated in the pENTR backbone by round-the-horn site-directed with 5'-3'Com1P219T forward 3'mutagenesis the and 5'Com1P219T reverse primers (Moore and Prevelige, 2002; Openwetware.org, 2018). Plasmid isolation for transformation into C. burnetii Nine Mile phase II strain, RSA439, was achieved with Maxi Plasmid Isolation Kits (Qiagen) following the manufacturer's protocol. Final plasmid elution in sterile nuclease-free H<sub>2</sub>O was concentrated on Amicon<sup>®</sup> Ultra 3K MWCO Centrifugal Filters (EMD Millipore) to approximately 4  $\mu g/\mu L$  prior to transformation.)

# Bioinformatic, phylogenic, and sequence alignment analyses

The conserved Dsb protein active-site, CXXC motif was used to identify Dsb proteins in *C. burnetii* and identified amino acid sequences in all published *C. burnetii* genomes of four distinctly different Dsb proteins. Clustal Omega was used for sequence alignment of *C. burnetii* Dsb proteins with *E. coli* and *L. pneumophila* Dsb proteins. Dendrograms from sequence alignments were generated with Dendroscope version 3.5.9 (Huson and Scornavacca, 2012)

# Table 2-3. List of primers.

Primer Designation	Primer Sequence 5' to 3'			
M13 Forward	GTAAAACGACGGCCAG			
M13 Reverse	CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC			
T7 promoter	GCATAATACGACTCACTATAG			
T7 terminator	GCTAGTTATTGCTCAGCGG			
5'-3'Com1P219T_forward_primer	ACGACGTTCGTCATTGGTAATAAAGCGTTAACC			
3'-5'Com1P219T_reverse_primer	GGTGCCTGCTAGCTGTAACGATTGAG			
pENTRCom1P219T-For	ACGACGTTCGTCATTGGTAATAAAGCGTTAACC			
pENTRCom1P219T-Rev	GGTGCCTGCTAGCTGTAACG			
20181002a-pJBpTac-seq-For	CGACATCATAACGGTTCTGGC			
20181002b-pJB2xHA-seq-Rev	GCTACAAATGGGTGATAAGAGGG			
5' pJB-Pro-pDEST_Universal_For	CCTTCATGAAGGAGGCTGCAGATGTCGTACTACCATCACCATCACCATC			
3' pJB-Pro-pDEST_Universal_Rev	CATCGTATGGGTACATCTGCAGCTCGAATCAACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTG			
20190321a_pJBProBA_base4245_For	ACCAAGTTTACTCATATACTTT			
20190321b_pJBProBA_base3096_Rev	GACAAACAACAGATAAAACGAAA			
20190321c_KanR_gene_For	TATCTGTTGTTTGTCTCAAAA <u>TCTCTGATGTTACATTGCA</u>			
20190321d_KanR_gene_Rev	ATGAGTAAACTTGGT <u>TCCCGTCAAGTCAGCGTA</u>			
20200212a_pJBProBA_5'tag_F	ATGAAGAACCGTTTGACTGCACTATTTTTAGCC			
20200212b_pJBProBA_5'tag_R	TGCTTTTTTGTACAAACTTGTTGATTCGAGGTG			
20200302a_pDEST-veR6H19_F	ATGAAGAACCGTTTGACTGCACTATTTTTAGCC			
20200302b_pDEST-veR6H19_R	ATGTATATCTCCTTCTTAAAGTTAAACAAAATTATTTCTAGAGGGAAACCG			
20200302c_pDEST-1H-6-10aaLnkDD19_F	TTGTACAAAAAAGCAgccccctctcaattcag			
20200302d_pDEST-1H-6-10aaLnkDD19_R	ATGGTAGTATGGTGCggctatcgccacgc			
20200302e_pDEST-6H-10aaLnkDD19_F	CTCGAATCAACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAgccc			
20200302f_pDEST-6H-10aaLnkDD19_R	GTGATGGTGATGGTGGTAGTATGGTGC			

#### Generation, isolation, and purification of recombinant proteins

Recombinant proteins were generated from isolated genomic DNA of the virulent Nine Mile phase I clone 7 RSA 493, of C. burnetii for all studies to ensure that the results are the most relevant to proteins from strains that cause pathology in humans and livestock. Recombinant proteins for biochemical assays were generated from expression vectors in *E. coli* strain BL21-AI<sup>TM</sup> and induced with 0.5 mM IPTG (Fisher Scientific or Gold Biotechnologies, Inc.) for 3 to 4 hours at 37°C, shaking at 200 rpm. Induced cultures were harvested by centrifugation at 3700 x g for 30 min at 4°C, pellets were resuspended in chilled Ni-NTA Buffer A (30 mM KPO<sub>4</sub>, 300 mM NaCl in ddH<sub>2</sub>O) and 1 mM PMSF (Millipore Sigma) and were stored at -80°C or immediately sonicated to disrupt the bacteria and release the recombinant proteins. Lysates loaded onto nickel agarose bead columns to isolate the 6x Histidine-tagged recombinant proteins from the lysates. Proteins were eluted using set gradients of Ni-NTA Buffer A, supplemented with Ni-NTA Buffer B (30 mM KPO<sub>4</sub>, 300 mM NaCl, 500 mM imidazole in  $ddH_2O$ ) for elutions of protein at 25 mM, 50 mM, 100 mM, 150 mM, 250 mM imidazole. Fractions of each elution are visualized on by SDS-PAGE on 15% acrylamide gels to determine which fractions to concentrate by Vivaspin 20 5,000 MWCO concentration tubes (GE Healthcare, USA). Selected fractions are concentrated in Vivaspin tubes according to the manufacturer's protocol and the imidazole was removed by continual rinses and concentrations in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) or 0.1 M sodium phosphate buffer with 2 mM EDTA, pH 7 for insulin disulfide reduction assays. Recombinant proteins were supplemented with 20% glycerol prior to storage at -80°C.

## Transformation of C. burnetii Nine Mile phase II strain

Preparation of fresh electrocompetent C. burnetii NMII followed established protocols with ACCM-D (Beare et al., 2014). Successful transformation of electrocompetent C. burnetii Nine Mile phase II strain RSA439 was achieved using approximately 8 µg of concentrated plasmid stocks (see Primers and plasmids in Materials and Methods) per 50 µL of freshly prepared electrocompetent C. burnetii Nine Mile phase II strain RSA439 harvested at mid-logarithmic growth (approximately 6 to 7 days). The mixture of 50  $\mu$ L fresh electrocompetent cells and 8 µg plasmid DNA was transferred to a chilled, sterile 1 mm gap electroporation cuvette (Bio-Rad). The mixture of bacteria and plasmid DNA was electroporated at 18 kV/cm, 25 µF, and 500 W, as has been previously published (Beare et al., 2009). Immediately following transformation, 0.95 mL of RPMI 1640 + Glutamax supplemented with heat inactivated 1% Fetal Bovine Serum (Gibco) was transferred to the cuvette and vigorously pipetted and the contents of the cuvette were transferred to a sterile 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube until the transformed bacteria could be added to culture. For bacteria transformed with plasmids containing the proBA selection cassette, 0.2 mL of the transformed culture in RPMI 1640 + Glutamax, supplemented with 1% FBS was added to 3 mL freshly prepared ACCM-D without proline in a T-25 filter cap flask. All cultures were incubated at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 2.5%  $O_2$  for 7 days and the remainder of the transformed cultures were supplemented with 88 mL of DMSO for a final concentration of 10% DMSO and store at -80°C.

#### Insulin disulfide reduction assay

Following the methods outlined by Holmgren (1979), the insulin disulfide reduction assay utilizes the precipitation properties of insulin when its disulfide bonds are reduced by a reductase in the presence of DTT. At pH 7.0 1 M insulin, in Tris-Base, was completely dissolved in solution. When reduced by DTT or a reductase the two interchain disulfide bonds of the A and B chains of insulin will cause cleavage of the chains, resulting in precipitation of the cleaved A and B chains of insulin. As a nonenzymatic control, insulin was treated by DTT alone in the absence of Com1. This induced a  $10^4$  reduction in the rate constant compared to one driven by a reductase. Using a 96-well optical flat-bottom ELISA plate, a constant volume of insulin (150 µM) and DTT (0.33 mM) in 100 mM sodium phosphate buffer was plated 200 µL per well as described by Kpadeh *et al.*, 2013. Dilutions of Com1 (0 – 20 µM) initiated the reaction, measured by absorbance at 650 nm. This established the Com1 enzyme activity compared to the non-enzymatic DTT + insulin control.

# Localization of Com1 using transmission electron microscopy

To determine the localization of recombinant 6x-Histidine tagged Com1 in *C. burnetii*, 50 mL cultures of transformed NMII were grown for 7 days and induced with filter sterilized 0.5 mM IPTG (Gold Biotechnology, USA) for 16 hours. Then, 6 mL of cultures of empty vector control and WT Com1 were centrifuged at 16,000 x g for 15 minutes and supernatants were carefully aspirated and cell pellets resuspended in 1 mL of primary immuno-fixative provided by the University of Missouri Electron Microscopy Core: 100 mM sodium cacodylate, 2% (vol/vol) glutaraldehyde, 2% (vol/vol)

paraformaldehyde and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes and the fixed cultures were centrifuged again at 16,000 x g for 15 minutes and carefully aspirated and resuspended in 0.1 mL of immuno-fixative and submitted to the MU Electron Microscopy Core for processing. Briefly, fixed cultures were embedded in London Resin (LR) White (Electron Microscopy Sciences, USA) and sectioned. Immunostaining followed previously published procedures (Fernandez et al., 1996; Skepper and Powell, 2008). Briefly, sections were first blocked in 1X phosphate buffered saline gelatin (PBSG) containing 1% (wt/vol) gelatin (cold water fish) (Millapore Sigma), 0.001% Tween 20 (Amresco), and 0.001% Triton X-100 (Amresco) for 10 minutes by placing the grids on drops of the solution. Following blocking, sections sections were treated with primary murine-derived Anti-6xHis-Tag antibody (1:20) (Invitrogen) diluted in 1X PBSG overnight. Treated sections were subsequently washed on ten 0.1 mL drops of 1X PBS for two minutes on each drop. Sections were then treated with secondary 10 nm diameter gold particles conjugated with goat-derived anti-mouse antibody (1:20) (Millipore Sigma) for 2 hours. Sections were then rinsed in ddH2O for 30 seconds and submitted again to the MU Electron Microscopy Core for analysis by transmission electron microscopy (JEOL JEM 1400 transmission electron microscope - JEOL, Peabody, MA) at 80 kV on a Gatan Rio CMOS camera (Gatan, Inc. Pleasanton, CA).

## Dsb protein complementation study

Complementation of *E. coli dsbC* mutant with pJB-ProBA-Kan vectors encoding WT Com1, P219T Com1, or empty vector was performed as outlined by Ren and Bardwell in 2011 and Kpadeh *et al.* in 2015. Briefly, RGP *dsb* mutant strains carrying pPDI detector

plasmid were transformed with each of the three pJB-ProBA-Kan plasmids (empty, WT Com1, or P219T Com1) and selected, screened, and clonal isolates propagated on LB Miller agar containing 100 µg/mL Ampicillin and 50 µg/mL Kanamycin. Overnight cultures grown in LB Miller broth containing 100 µg/mL Ampicillin and 50 µg/mL Kanamycin were diluted 1:100 in fresh broth with selection and with or without induction of Com1 with 1 mM IPTG and cultures were incubated at 37°C with shaking at 200 rpm. The culture OD<sub>600</sub> was monitored and once cultures reached OD<sub>600</sub> = 0.6, the cultures were placed immediately on ice and then diluted in 150 mM NaCl and spotted on LB Miller agar plates supplemented with 1, 2, or 3 g/L of ampicillin.

# Identification of Com1 substrates by mass spectrometry

Cultures of 1X ACCM-D without proline, pH 4.75 transformed with pJBProBA-Kansignal-sequence-6xHis-Com1P219T incubated at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 7 days were expanded until passage 6 when culture densities were sufficient to expand to 4 L of 1X ACCM-D without proline, pH 4.75, in twenty 300 cm<sup>2</sup> cell culture flasks with 200 mL of 1X ACCM-D without proline, pH 4.75 each and incubated at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 6 days. At 6 days, cultures were induced with 0.5 mM IPTG (Gold Biotechnologies, USA) for 16 hours prior to harvest. Harvest of proteins from periplasmic and outer membrane of *C. burnetii* NMII was achieved using the Trissucrose-EDTA (TSE) method (Quan *et al.*, 2013). Briefly, cultures were centrifuged in chilled 750 mL centrifuge bottles (Thermo Scientific, USA) at 3,000 x *g* for 20 minutes at 4°C. Supernatants are carefully decanted and remaining culture media removed by

aspiration. Each pellet was resuspended in 7.5 mL of 40 mL prepared TSE buffer (200 mM Tris-Base, pH 8.0, 500 mM sucrose, 1 mM EDTA with 0.4 mL of Halt Protease and Phosphatase Inhibitor (Pierce, USA) and incubated on ice for 30 minutes. Resuspensions were transferred to chilled 50 mL conical centrifuge tubes and centrifuged at 16,000 x g for 30 minutes at 4°C. Supernatants containing the periplasmic and envelope extract were transferred to clean 50 mL tubes and treated with ice cold trichloroacetic acid, final concentration 10% and incubated on ice for 30 minutes. Precipitated protein pellets were washed twice in 100% acetone by centrifugation at 16,000 x g for 15 minutes at 4°C. Washed protein pellets were dried and resuspended in 10 mL of 100 mM Tris pH 8.0 containing 0.5% (wt/vol) SDS and 100 mM iodoacetamide. Resuspended pellets were further diluted four-fold in 50 mM Tris pH 8.0 with 300 mM NaCl. Removal of insoluble material was achieved by centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 20 minutes at 4°C and supernatants were transferred to clean 50 mL tubes. Final protein supernatants were loaded onto 1 mL of Ni-NTA resin (Gold Biotechnology, USA) equilibrated with 50 mM Tris pH 8.0 with 300 mM NaCl and 0.1% SDS (wt/vol). Proteins were eluted using set gradients of 50 mM Tris pH 8.0 with 300 mM NaCl and 0.1% SDS (wt/vol), supplemented with imidazole for elutions of protein at 25 mM, 50 mM, 100 mM, 150 mM, 250 mM imidazole. Typical elution is shown in the appendix (Appendix Figure A-1) Fractions of each elution are visualized on by SDS-PAGE on 15% acrylamide gels to determine which fractions to concentrate by Vivaspin 20 5,000 MWCO concentration tubes (GE Healthcare, USA). Selected fractions are concentrated in Vivaspin tubes according to the manufacturer's protocol and the imidazole was removed by continual rinses to replace the buffer with 30 mM KPO4 pH 8.0. Following buffer replacement,

samples were treated with 3 volumes of ice cold acetone overnight at -20°C. The precipitated protein was isolated by centrifugation at 20,000 x g for 5 minutes at 4°C and washed three times with 80% acetone. Pellets were then transferred to the Proteomics Center where they were washed one time with 80% acetone in water and then resuspended in 20  $\mu$ L of urea buffer (6M urea, 2M thiourea, 100mM ammonium bicarbonate, pH 8.0). Resuspended proteins were digested with 0.2  $\mu$ g of LysC overnight and then 0.2  $\mu$ g of trypsin for 8 hours according to SOPs. Peptides were then desalted and concentrated using C18 tips (Cat# 87784, Lot# TG271472) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Pierce, USA).

Peptides were analyzed by mass spectrometry as follows: a 1  $\mu$ L injection was made directly onto a 20 cm long x 75  $\mu$ m inner diameter pulled-needle analytical column packed with Waters BEH-C18, 1.7  $\mu$ m reversed phase resin. Peptides were separated and eluted from the analytical column with a gradient of acetonitrile at 300 nL/minute. The Bruker nanoElute system is attached to a Bruker timsTOF-PRO mass spectrometer via a Bruker CaptiveSpray source.

LC gradient conditions: Initial conditions were 3%B (A: 0.1% formic acid in water, B: 99.9% acetonitrile, 0.1% formic acid), followed by 25 minute gradient to 17%B, 17-25%B over 25 minutes, 25-37%B over 20 minutes, 37-80%B over 2 minutes, (oscillating column wash: 2 minutes to 40%B/80%B/40%B/80%B, hold at 80%B for 2 minutes, and then ramp back to (2 minutes) and hold at (6 minutes) initial conditions. Total run time was 90min. MS data were collected in positive-ion data-dependent PASEF mode over an m/z range of 100 to 1700, last calibration date: 03/25/2022. PASEF and TIMS were set to "on". One

MS and ten PASEF frames were acquired per cycle of 1.1sec (~1MS and 120 MS/MS). Target MS intensity for MS was set at 10,000 counts/second with a minimum threshold of 250 counts/second. A charge-state-based rolling collision energy table was used from 76-123% of 42.0 eV. An active exclusion/reconsider precursor method with release after 0.4 minutes was used. If the precursor (within mass width error of 0.015 m/z) was >4X signal intensity in subsequent scans, a second MSMS spectrum was collected. Isolation width was set to 2 m/z (<700m/z) or 3 (800-1500 m/z).

#### Database searches (protein identification)

The acquired data were submitted to the PEAKS Studio search engine for protein identifications (Zhang *et al.*, 2012). The Uniprot *C. burnetii* database was used (1812 entries; last update 1/17/22) with an automated decoy database search for calculation of false discovery rate. Data were searched with "Trypsin" as enzyme; oxidized methionine and acetylation as variable mods; 20 ppm mass tolerance on precursor ions, 0.1 Da on fragment ions. Search results files were export from PEAKS Studio with FDR set at 1% and further filtered using excel by all combined protein  $\geq$ 1 peptide per protein and  $\geq$ 2 hit frequencies per sample.

## Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Dr. James Bardwell for the generous donation of the *E. coli dsb* mutant strains used in this study. Special thanks go to Dr. Paul Beare and Dr. Kelsi Sandoz for sharing their time and advice and auxotrophic cloning vectors and

ACCM-D recipes that enabled all the *C. burnetii* culturing and cloning experiments in this study. NPO was supported by the University of Missouri Gus T. Ridgel Fellowship and Life Sciences Fellowship, NIH NIGMS IMSD training grant, and NIH T32 training grant in addition to funds from the College of Veterinary Medicine's Veterinary Pathobiology department.

# Chapter 3

# Antibiotic Susceptibility Factors in Coxiella burnetii

Nicholas P. Olivarez<sup>1,2</sup>, Brenda T. Beerntsen<sup>1</sup>, Guoquan Zhang<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of

Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>2</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, School of Medicine,

University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>3</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, University of Texas-San

Antonio, USA

#### <u>Summary</u>

The factors of *Coxiella burnetii*, causative agent of Q fever, that contribute to antibiotic susceptibility remain poorly characterized. This gap in knowledge of how bacterial factors contribute to antibiotic susceptibility has prevented advancements in treatment options for patients afflicted with Q fever beyond a dual course of doxycycline and hydroxychloroquine. This antibiotic therapy is not effective for all patients and reemergence of infections after treatment suggests there are unknown factors contributing to this resistance phenotype. Previous studies have not been able to determine if the resilience to antibiotic treatment of human Q fever cases is attributed to bacterial factors, the acidic intracellular environment of the Coxiella containing vacuole (CCV), or host factors. Identifying the presence and function of antibiotic susceptibility factors provides useful insight towards informed treatment regimens. Bioinformatic identification of putative antibiotic susceptibility genes was implemented to compare sequences and structures between strains associated with acute and chronic infections. In this study, using the defined acidified citrate cysteine medium (ACCM-D) (Sandoz et al., 2016) developed for axenic culturing of C. burnetii, the effects of the acidic and microaerophilic environment of the Coxiella-containing vacuole (CCV) on antibiotic efficacy are highlighted.

## **Introduction**

Given the threat posed to human health by air-borne bioterrorism agents like the obligate intracellular bacterial pathogen *C. burnetii*, it is critical to have effective therapeutics to treat those infected. Infection of humans with fewer than 10 bacteria of

*C. burnetii* can result in the disease Q fever that presents initially as a febrile illness that if untreated can develop into life threatening complications like atypical pneumonia, hepatitis, and endocarditis (Raoult et al., 1990b; Maurin and Raoult, 1999; Raoult et al., 2005). A recent outbreak in the Netherlands, beginning in 2007 and continuing unabated through 2010, resulted in over 4,000 individuals diagnosed with Q fever. This Q fever outbreak event emphasizes the importance of controlling this bacterial pathogen that commonly infects ruminants used in the livestock industry (Wouda and Dercksen, 2007; Enserink, 2010; van den Wijngaard et al., 2011; van der Hoek et al., 2012). This latest outbreak and data from previous studies shows that the communities surrounding livestock facilities are also at risk for infection from this air-borne pathogen (Tissot-Dupont et al., 2004; van der Hoek et al., 2012). In addition to being transmitted easily by aerosol, this pathogen develops a metabolically inert morphology called the small cell variant (SCV) enabling it to survive outside the host until inhaled or introduced subcutaneously. This SCV morphology is highly resistant to environmental stresses such as oxidation, ultra violet light, and desiccation (Babudieri, 1959; McCaul et al., 1981). The ability of this bacterium to persist in adverse conditions is also seen in human infections, where chronic infections are treated with daily doses of antibiotic for up to 4 years (Angelakis and Raoult, 2010). The factors underlying this astounding persistence, despite a treatment combination of hydroxychloroquine and doxycycline (a tetracycline class antibiotic) has largely been unexplored, in large part because it has only been possible to culture the bacterium in cell lines and chicken eggs (Raoult et al., 1990a). Recently developed axenic culture media has enabled pure cultures of the bacteria to be grown in both liquid and on solidified media, permitting,

for the first time, detailed genetic studies of this challenging pathogen. There is a need to improve patient outcomes and treatment by elucidating the molecular mechanisms responsible for persistent chronic Q fever infections. The majority of current studies in this field are focused on a single avirulent strain, Nine Mile phase II, that can be manipulated under Biosafety Level 2 (BSL-2) conditions. This focus has ignored the importance of the clinically relevant virulent strains. Bioinformatic analysis of published genomes of virulent strains isolated from acute and chronic infections allows for the findings of this work to have some clinical relevance. This study seeks to explore the factors involved in antibiotic susceptibility and resistance to establish key targets involved in enabling the persistence of chronic infections. The hypothesis explored here is that virulent strains isolated from chronic infections have acquired alleles associated with antibiotic resistance. This work will provide much needed details on the mechanisms of antibiotic resistance of this difficult to treat pathogen and in doing so, identify novel targets to improve the efficacy of treatment of individuals infected with Q fever.

The majority of antibiotic susceptibility studies of virulent *C. burnetii* strains occurred years before the development of the cell free growth medium, ACCM-D, and have been unable to distinguish between the host factors and the pathogen factors involved in antibiotic susceptibility (Yeaman *et al.*, 1987; Raoult *et al.*, 1989; Raoult *et al.*, 1990; Yeaman and Baca, 1990; Raoult *et al.*, 1991). Some of these early studied identified that the host contributed to factors that affected *C. burnetii* susceptibility to antibiotics. One such study tested the antibiotic treatment of the *C. burnetii* strain Q217 isolated from a

patient heart valve after several months of doxycycline and rifampin treatment, yet the strain was susceptible to those antibiotics when cultivated in cell culture (Yeaman and Baca, 1990). This group sought to further explore how the host impacts antibiotic treatment with tritium-labeled antibiotics where they found tritium-labeled tetracycline predominantly accumulated within the L929 cells and only a fraction of the tritium labeled-tetracycline was detected in C. burnetii isolated from those cells (Yeaman and Baca, 1991). To add to the complexity of factors involved, tritium labeled-tetracycline accumulation in the host cells occurred only when infected by C. burnetii strain NMI and not other strains and accumulation was not observed in other labeled antibiotics. These studies and others repeated found evidence that C. burnetii alters how permissible the host is to antimicrobial agents and alters the susceptibility of the pathogen to antibiotic exposure (Yeaman et al., 1987; Yeaman et al., 1989; Yeaman and Baca, 1990; Levy et al., 1991; Raoult et al., 1991a; Raoult et al., 1991b; Raoult, 1993; Maurin and Raoult, 1999; Raoult et al., 2002). However, in order to understand the nature of this pathogen's persistence to antibiotic treatment, it is critical to distinguish between the host- and pathogen-associated factors. Separating host- and pathogenassociated factors is made possible with the ACCM-D medium.

One thorough study of the bacterial outer membrane and envelope proteins did not find any putative antibiotic susceptibility proteins predicted to localize to the outer membrane or envelope, but did identify three genes annotated as predicted efflux proteins: CBU\_0754, CBU\_1094, and CBU\_1811 (Flores-Ramirez *et al.*, 2014). However, Flores-Ramirez *et al.* found none of those three putative efflux transporter proteins in the results from LC-MS/MS analysis of extracts from the outer membrane and periplasm. Though interestingly, Flores-Ramirez *et al.* did find a putative tetracycline resistance gene product that was not predicted to be present in the outer membrane, CBU\_0235, which is a predicted elongation factor G protein with potential involvement in ribosomal protection. A recent study took the crucial first step of applying proteomic analysis to *C. burnetii* grown in ACCM-D to understand how the bacterium responds at a protein level to doxycycline treatment and identified increases in proteins related to protein translation and folding, which include a predicted elongation factor that had increased protein abundance when treated with doxycycline (Zuñiga-Navarrete *et al.*, 2019). Tetracycline class antibiotic compounds like doxycycline are one of the few effective treatments for Q fever (Angelakis and Raoult, 2010).

There is an urgent need for a comprehensive re-evaluation of the factors involved in antibiotic susceptibility of *C. burnetii* that utilizes bioinformatic analyses to identify putative gene products that may contribute to antibiotic susceptibility. Additionally, new methodology is needed to standardize antibiotic susceptibility studies with those methods approved by Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) that can now be performed with the recent liquid and solidified axenic medium (CLSI, 2012; Sandoz *et al.*, 2016). These approaches combined with standard cloning methods can help characterize gene products of *C. burnetii* to better understand what role they have in contributing to the resilience of *C. burnetii* to antimicrobial agents.

In this study the genetic components derived from the DNA sequences of C. burnetii

strains were explored as they relate to putative antibacterial susceptibility proteins. The relationships of these genetic components were explored among *C. burnetii* strains isolated from invertebrates, livestock, and patients treated for Q fever. Then the effects that the acidic environment, in which *C. burnetii* grows, has on antibiotics were explored in the axenic medium with the well characterized *E. coli* bacterial system. Then new culture and plating methods were explored that allow for more traditional antimicrobial testing methods to be applied to *C. burnetii* strains grown in axenic media, providing novel insights into differences among isolates.

For the purposes of this study, antibiotic susceptibility is defined as it relates to genes and the proteins encoded by those genes as a spectrum where alleles can confer no resistance, intermediate resistance, or full resistance to specific antibiotics. The antibiotics used in this study have different targets and mechanisms of actions and the presence or absence of genes and the proteins encoded by those genes affects the interactions of antibiotics with the bacterium and therefore how susceptible the bacterium is to antibiotic treatment in the conditions assayed in this study.

# <u>Results</u>

#### Identification of putative antibiotic susceptibility genes in C. burnetii strains

An exhaustive and completely comprehensive analysis of all potential genetic factors that may contribute to antibiotic susceptibility in *C. burnetii* is beyond the scope of this limited study. In an attempt to establish links between protein function and response to specific classes antibiotics, genes annotated as multidrug efflux pumps were excluded

and focus was made on gene annotations with well established direct links to unique classes of antibiotics. The C. burnetii NMI strain reference genome was used as the primary source for identifying genes with annotations associated with antibiotic susceptibility. Review of the gene annotations in the NMI genome identified eight potential genes of interest, protein sequences from each of the eight were crossreferenced for homology to characterized proteins in other bacteria. Subsequently, published data on proteomic analyses of C. burnetii were reviewed to identify which of the proteins of interest have been confirmed to be present in two or more independent proteomic analyses. Confirmation of protein expression was used to continue bioinformatic comparisons for the rest of this study. Of the initial eight crossreferenced gene annotations, only six were confirmed to express proteins from two or more proteomic studies and one was identified as a multi-drug efflux pump and was excluded from further analysis (Table 3-1). The table reveals confirmed expression of a putative DNA gyrase subunit A protein (CBU0524), β-lactamase serine hydrolase (CBU0807), streptogramin A acetyltransferase-like protein (CBU0832), TypA GTPbinding protein (CBU0884), MefA-like macrolide efflux protein (CBU1896). It is noteworthy to mention that the annotated ksgA (CBU1982) thought to encode a methyltransferase with alleles that can confer susceptibility or resistance to aminoglycosides was not identified in any proteomic studies (Duffin and Seifert, 2009; Ochi et al., 2009). Additionally, a gene with homology to the E. coli qacE gene, which encodes a protein known to promote resistance a class of antimicrobial detergents and disinfects known as quaternary ammonium compounds was identified only in the genomes of C. burnetii Dugway 5J108-111 and two Dugway substrains, gacE Table 3-1. Identification of genes with putative roles in response to antimicrobial agents. Locus tags for each strain are listed for antimicrobial class if present. The symbol, \*, indicates locus ID is that of Dugway 5J108-111, all others refer to strain RSA493 NMI. References for studies which identified the proteins are Skultety *et al.*, 2011 (a); Dresler *et al.*, 2019 (b); Schmoock *et al.*, 2019 (c).

Gene Annotations	NMI locus ID	Protein Confirmed	Relevant Antimicrobial Class
gyrA DNA gyrase subunit A	CBU0523	b, c	Quinolones
β-lactamase family protein	CBU0807	b, c	β-lactams
Acetyltransferase	CBU0832	b, c	Streptogramins
TypA/BipA GTP-binding protein	CBU0884	a, b, c	Tetracyclines
Bcr family multidrug resistance transporter	CBU0959	b, c	Chloramphenicols & other antibiotic classes
Macrolide-efflux protein	CBU1896	b, c	Macrolides
<i>ksgA</i> dimethyladenosine transferase	CBU1982	No confirmation	Aminoglycosides
Multidrug efflux SMR transporter	CBUD0802*	No confirmation	Quaternary ammonium compounds

(CBUD0802),. Given the absence of proteomic studies on this strain of *C. burnetii*, this was also excluded from further analysis.

Having identified five putative genes known to encode proteins in the NMI reference strain, homologs for the protein sequences encoded by these genes were searched for in the annotations of nine strains of *C. burnetii*, two of which (Q229 and Q321) do not have fully assembled genomes, but have searchable protein tables (Table 3-2). This initial screen of eight fully sequenced and published genomes of *C. burnetii* and the protein tables for Q229 and Q321 revealed the presence of all five proteins associated with antibiotic susceptibility to five different classes of antimicrobials ( $\beta$ -lactams, macrolides, quinolones, streptogramins, and tetracyclines).

Early efforts to differentiate *C. burnetii* strains by serological methods failed to provide any meaningful results of this Gram-negative obligate intracellular bacterial pathogen and created a perception of a high degree of conservation among the various isolates (Peacock *et al.*, 1983). However, bioinformatic analysis of the published genomes reveals a variety of differences among the strains, especially as it relates to the presence, absence and sequence identity of putative antibiotic susceptibility related genes. The genomes of ten isolates of *C. burnetii* (CbuG-Q212, CbuK-Q154, Dugway 5J108-111, Namibia, Priscilla MSU Q177, Q321, RSA 331, RSA 493 Nine Mile I) were surveyed for the presence of genes involved in putative antibacterial susceptibility among five classes of antimicrobial agents (Table 3-2). This initial survey reveals that all ten isolates (CbuG-Q212, CbuK-Q154, Dugway 5J108-111, Namibia, Priscilla MSU 'Goat' Table 3-2. Bioinformatic identification of genes from eight *C. burnetii* strains with putative relation to eight classes of antimicrobial agents. Locus tags for each strain are listed for antimicrobial class if present. The genome for Q321 is currently in unassembled contigs and locus tags are not present for all proteins, if not available, then N/A is used. If protein is not encoded by the genome, then not present (N/P) is used.

Coxiella Strain Designation	β-lactams	Macrolides	Quinolones	Streptogramins	Tetracyclines
Dugway 5J108-111	CBUD_0873	CBUD_0127	CBUD_1539	CBUD_0897	CBUD_0948
G Q212	CbuG_1193	CbuG_0271	CbuG_1470	CbuG_1169	CbuG_1118
K Q154	CbuK_0676	CbuK_0196	CbuK_1312	CbuK_0700	CbuK_0749
MSU 'Goat' Q177	A35_03355	A35_00970	A35_06705	A35_03470	A35_03725
Namibia	CBNA_0638	CBNA_0171	CBNA_1314	CBNA_0662	CBNA_0713
Q229*	CbuQ229_RS06040	CbuQ229_RS0137 5	CbuQ229_RS07460	CbuQ229_RS0591 5	CbuQ229_RS05655
Q321*	COXBURSA334_R S05165	COXBURSA334_R S06255	COXBURSA334_R S09705	COXBURSA334_R S06255	COXBURSA334_R S02205
RSA331 Henzerling	COXBURSA331_A 1144	COXBURSA331_ A2100	COXBURSA331_A 0638	COXBURSA331_ A1118	COXBURSA331_A 1063
RSA493 Nine Mile I	CBU_0807	CBU_1896	CBU0524	CBU_0832	CBU_0884
Scurry Q217	AYM17_05805	AYM17_01290	AYM17_07205	AYM17_05685	AYM17_05425

Q177, Q229, Q321, RSA331, RSA493 NMI, Scurry Q217) have genes that are putatively related to antibiotic susceptibility. This initial survey may suggest a high degree of conservation among the isolates, a much more interesting picture emerges when the proteins encoded genes from each *C. burnetii* isolate for each class of antibiotics are compared to those same related proteins from other pathogens.

# Bioinformatic Analysis of Putative Antibiotic Susceptibility Factors

Amino acid sequences of the genes identified in Table 3-1 were used to identify closely related proteins from a list of thirty-one other bacterial pathogens (Table 3-3). Sequences of these genes for each class of antibiotic were aligned with Clustal Omega and plotted on Dendroscope (EMBL-EBI Clustal Omega: ebi.ac.uk 2022; Huson and Scornavacca, 2012). Analysis of the *C. burnetii* strain genes in the context of related genes from thirty-one bacterial pathogens provides a higher resolution of where conservation of *C. burnetii* genes are highly clustered among the eight strains for genes involved in  $\beta$ -lactam susceptibility, macrolide susceptibility, quinolone susceptibility, streptogramin susceptibility, and tetracycline susceptibility.

Analysis of the putative  $\beta$ -lactam susceptibility proteins shows a tight clustering of the eight surveyed strains of *C. burnetii* (Figure 3-1). The closest branch is occupied by *L. pneumophila* with *P. aeruginosa* one branch further removed. Alignment of the  $\beta$ -lactamase family protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains reveals a remarkably high degree of sequence conservation (Figure 3-2). Only two amino acid positions with

Table 3-3. List of bacterial pathogens from which proteins involved in antibiotic susceptibility were used in bioinformatic alignments with *C. burnetii* protein homologs.

Species	Gram +/-	Oxygen requirement	Intracellular/Extraceullar
Bacillus anthracis	+	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Bartonella henselae	-	Aerobic	Facultative intracellular
Bordetella pertussis	-	Aerobic	Extracellular
Borrelia burgdorferi	-	Anaerobic	Extracellular
Brucella abortus	-	Aerobic	Intracellular
Chlamydia pneumoniae	-	Facultative/strictly aerobic	Obligate intracellular
Clostridium botulinum	+	Obligate anaerobic	Extracellular
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	+	Facultative anaerobic*	Extracellular
Coxiella burnetii	-	Facultative anaerobic	Obligate intracellular
Enterococcus faecalis	+	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Escherichia coli	-	Facultative anaerobic	Intracellular/Extracellular
Francisella tularensis	-	Strictly aerobic	Facultative intracellular
Haemophilus influenzae	-		Extracellular
Helicobacter pylori	-	Microaerophile	Extracellular
Legionella pneumophila	-	Aerobic	Facultative intracellular
Leptospira interrogans	-	Strictly aerobic	Extracellular
Listeria monocytogenes	-	Facultative anaerobic	Intracellular
Mycobacterium tuberculosis		Aerobic	Extracellular
Mycoplasma pneumoniae		Aerobic	Extracellular
Neisseria gonorrhoeae	-	Aerobic	Facultative intracellular
Neisseria meningitidis	-	Aerobic	Extracellular
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	-	Obligate aerobic	Extracellular
Rickettsia rickettsii	-	Aerobic	Obligate intracellular
Salmonella enterica Typhi	-	Facultative anaerobic	Facultative intracellular
Shigella flexneri	-	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Staphylococcus aureus	+	Facultative anaerobic	Facultative intracellular
Staphylococcus epidermidis	+	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Streptococcus pneumoniae	+	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Treponema pallidum	-	Aerobic	Extracellular
Ureaplasma urealyticum	-	Anaerobic	Extracellular
Vibrio cholerae	-	Facultative anaerobic	Extracellular
Yersinia pestis	-	Facultative anaerobic	Intracellular

Consider, Alexanowski, Consider, Alexanowski, Consider, Alexanowski, Consider, Alexanowski, Conserve, Jacker, Constructure, Conserve, Jacker, Constructure, Construct		
<ul> <li>Francisco de la parentes contrastructuras de la parentes contrastructuras de la parentes contrastructuras de la parentes contrastructuras de la parentes de la par</li></ul>		- Clostridium_botulinum.5502
		Francisella_tularensis-SCHU_S4
Transmission of the second		Vibrio_cholerae-2010EL
Implementation       Implementation         Implementation       Implementa		
Poundomic parameters P14         Enterocitic, parameters P14         Service out, parameters P14         Consist, parameters P14         Co		Haemophilus influenzae-10810
Elecococa, jaccias / 131. Elecococa, jaccias / 131. Samma, Typi-C113. Samma, Typi-C113. Samma, Typi-C113. Samphonecosa, generalis / 1524. Samphonecosa, generalis / 1524. Condia, Jumani C2023. Condia, Jumani C2023. Condia, Jumani C2023. Condia, Jumani C2033. Condia, Jumani C2043. Condia, Jumani C2043. C0046		
Image: Second		
Satronia Type CTR Satronia Type CTR Consels_International		
Stationale       Stationale         Stationale       S		Streptococcus_pneumoniae-R6
Statisticity         Statisticity         Statisticity         Consider James Pares         Consider James         Consider J		Salmonella. Typhi-CT18
Saphylococcus_poloamids 1228         Saphylococcus_poloamids 1228 <td< td=""><td></td><td>- Staphylococcus aureus-Newman</td></td<>		- Staphylococcus aureus-Newman
		T Staphylococcus epidemidis-12228
Comprehense FWG		Castad Mococcus epidemidis-RP62A
Image: Sector in the		
Image: Section of the section of th		Conference of the second s
Consels     Consels     Dument:C217		
Consels Jument-0217         Consels Jument-0228         Consels Jument-0224         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-024-045         Consels Jument-0477         Consels Jument-0476         Consels Jument-0476         Consels Jument-0477         Consels Jument-0476         Consels Jument-0476 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Coolele_Junneti-Cuot.0212 Coolele_Junneti-Cuot.0212 Coolele_Junneti-Cuot.0213 Coolele_Junneti-Cuot.017 Coolele_Junneti-Cu		Coxiella_bumetii-Q217
Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0212       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0213       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0214       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0215       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0214       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0214       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0215       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0215       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0216       Costella Durmeti: CbuC-0217       Costella Durm		Coxiella_burnetii-Q229
Cordializabumenti:RSA_493       Cordializabument:RSA_493       Cordializabument:CuvC_0154       Cordializabument:CuvC_0154       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0176       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       Cordializabument:CuvC_0177       <		- Coxiella burnetii-CbuG-2012
Correla Jument-Duck Of Second Jument-Out Of Second Jument-Duck Of Second Jument-Out Of Second		
Correta_Lonment:Conv_uted Conv_uted Conv_uted Conv_uted Conv_uted Correta_Lonment:Conv_uted Conv_ut		
Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugver Coordel Jument-Lugrer Coordel Jument-Lugrer		
Coxiella Jumeti:Jametica Coxiella Jumeti:Jametica Arestina pestas-CO31 Versina pestas-CO32 Legionella pneurophila-Paris EPEC_0121.H6.E234869 EPEC_0121.H5.E334869 EPEC_0121.H5.E3		Coxiella_burnetit-Dugway
Coxiella_Dumeti:Nambia         Coxiella_Dumeti:0321         Tesinia_pests-CO32         Tesinia_pests-C032         Tesinia_pests-C032         Tesinia_pests-C033		Coxiella_burnetii-Q177
Image:		<sup>I</sup> Coxiella_burnetii-Narnibia
Versinia_pestis-C002 Legionella_pneumophila-Paris Legionella_pneumophila-Paris EPEC_0127_H6_E234869 Shigella_flexweri-54_M90T CETEC-H10407 EEEC-H10407 Brucella_abortus-2308 Listenia_monocytogenes-10403S Brucella_abortus-2308 Listenia_monocytogenes-10403S Brucella_abortus-2308 Control C		<sup>1</sup> Coxiella_burnetii-Q321
Legionella_pneumophila-Paris EPEC_0127_H6-E2348(69 FEPEC_0127_H6-E2348(69 FEPEC_0127_H6-E2348(69 FEEC_01261 FEEC_012010 FEEC_012010 FEEC_012010 FEEC_012010 FEEC_012010 FEEC_0127_H7_ED1933 FEIC_0157_H7_ED1933		Versinia pestis-C092
EPEC_0127_H6-E334869       Shigella flexmeri-5a_M90T       Shigella flexmeri-5a_M90T       EIEC-H10407       EIEC-10333       Bucella_aborts-2308       EIEC-10333       Bucella_aborts-2308       Bucella_aborts-2308       Mycobacterium_tuberculosis-CD1551		Lecionella pneumophila-Paris
Singella Insurer.5a_M90T       ETECH10407       ETECH10407       ETECH10407       ENEC_0157_H7_EDL933       Bucella_abortus-2308       Insurer_abortus-2308       Bucella_abortus-2308       Bucella_abortus-2308 <t< td=""><td></td><td>FPFC 0137 HerP34868</td></t<>		FPFC 0137 HerP34868
TEC-H10407       TEC-H10407       TEC-H10407       EHEC_0157_H7_EDL933       Brucella_abottus-2308       Isteria_monocytogenes-10403S       Mycobacterium_tuberculosis-CDC1551		Shinela flexing
EHEC_0157_H7_EDL933     ENL933     EHEC_0157_H7_EDL933     Encella_abortus-2308     Encella		
Mycobacterium_tuberculosis-CDC151		
Pruceira_abortus-2308		
Instanta monocytogenes-104035 Bacillus anthracis-Armes Mycobacterium_tuberculosis-CDC1551		
Mycobacterium_tuberculosis-CDC1551		Listena_monocytogenes-10403S
		Bacillus_anthracis-Ames
	r roamin lefation of the second of the second se	

5 2 2 2 ž j. ity pr j. panel of bacterial pathogens to reveal trends in relatedness of proteins. 5 2 e n is R C C C C id. Figure

10.01

RSA331	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
Scurry Q217	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
Q229	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
CbuG Q212	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
RSA493 NMI	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
CbuK Q154	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
Dugway 5J108-111	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
MSU 'Goat' Q177	MOPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
Namibia	MOPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
Q321	MQPINVIKHNLPGAILSVCKAGNRIHHYCSGYADIKTKESLSDKPIFPIGKITRFFTAAI	60
2021	***************************************	00
RSA331	ILKRLEEGVVDLDA	120
Scurry Q217	ILKRLEEGVVDLDA <mark>P</mark> LAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
0229	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAFLAVLSHOHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
CbuG Q212	ILKRLEEGVVDLDA <mark>P</mark> LAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
RSA493 NMI	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAELAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
CbuK Q154	ILKRLEEGVVDLDA <mark>P</mark> LAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
Dugway 5J108-111	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAPLAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
MSU 'Goat' Q177	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAELAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
Namibia	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAELAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
Q321	ILKRLEEGVVDLDAELAVLSHQHRLDGGRLKLLVDLYPYLKPLTLRELLNHTSGLPSYDE	120
£*	*******	
RSA331	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
Scurry Q217	TMAIQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGILDLIIGSSVRIRLGIELEVKGIFSDSAINIIIAGFVLEA TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLIIGSSVRYRLGYELEVKGIFSDSAINIIIAGFVLEA	180
		180
Q229	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	
CbuG Q212	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
RSA493 NMI	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
CbuK Q154	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
Dugway 5J108-111	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
MSU 'Goat' Q177	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
Namibia	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
Q321	TMAYQKMFMAKPNKVWQAEGYLDLITGSSVRYRLGYELPVRGIFSDSATNYIIAGFVLEA	180
	***************************************	
RSA331	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
Scurry Q217	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
Q229	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
CbuG Q212	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
RSA493 NMI	ASGRKSSOOMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
CbuK Q154	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
-		
Dugway 5J108-111	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
MSU 'Goat' Q177	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
Namibia	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT	240
Q321	ASGRKSSQQMRELFDLMDLKSTYYSSYGVLDKKLLPRLAHGYLPISHPYAVAFNHLPVQT ************************************	240
RSA331	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>C</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
Scurry Q217	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>C</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
Q229	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>C</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
CbuG Q212	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>C</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
RSA493 NMI	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>C</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
CbuK Q154	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>M</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
Dugway 5J108-111	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>W</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
MSU 'Goat' Q177	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>W</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
Namibia	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>W</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD	300
Q321	YNENRELQAYDVTRAYNFNGLGGAAGLSTTTDLIR <mark>W</mark> LRALLEGRVLKSSFKQMFEVVPVD ********	300
RSA331	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
Scurry Q217	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
Q229	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
CbuG 0212	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
RSA493 NMI	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
CbuK Q154	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
Dugway 5J108-111	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
MSU 'Goat' 0177	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
Namibia	PKAGAREDODYYGLGIYKTRLORWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
Q321	PKAGAREDQDYYGLGIYKTRLQRWGDIIWSAGNSFGYGVLVAHVMERNITFALAVNVSRK	360
2021	***************************************	500
RSA331	lihfheptlvævf <mark>k</mark> eilk 379	
Scurry Q217	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
0229	LIHFHEFILVAEVFOEILK 379	
CbuG 0212	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379 LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
RSA493 NMI	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379 LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
CbuK Q154	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
Dugway 5J108-111	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
MSU 'Goat' Q177	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
Namibia	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
Q321	LIHFHEPTLVAEVFQEILK 379	
	*****	

Figure 3-2. Alignment of the  $\beta$ -lactamase family protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains.

\* indicates identical residues, : indicates conserved residues.

unconserved amino acid variations (P75T and C276W) and one conserved amino acid variation (Q375K) within the  $\beta$ -lactamase protein sequences.

Analysis of the putative macrolide susceptibility proteins shows all ten surveyed strains of *C. burnetii* clustered on the same branch (Figure 3-3). The closest branch to this cluster. is occupied by *B. anthracis* with *P. aeruginosa* and *B. abortus* and *B. henselae*, one branch further removed. As was observed with the b-lactamase family protein sequence alignment, the amino acid alignment of the ten *C. burnetii* macrolide-efflux protein sequences revealed a high degree of conservation among all strains (Figure 3-4. One unconserved amino acid variation was observed, position P176L, in strain Q321 and one weakly conserved amino acid variation, position N257S, observed in RSA331 and NMI. Proteins from RSA331 and NMI also contain a conserved amino acid variation at position Q268K.

Once again, the next analysis shows all ten surveyed strains of *C. burnetii* putative quinolone susceptibility proteins clustered on the same branch (Figure 3-5). The closest branch includes *L. pneumophila* and *P. aeruginosa*. Analysis of the DNA gyrase subunit A amino acid sequences reveals a high level of conservation with only one weakly conserved amino acid variation, V262A and two conserved amino acid variations, H213Y (Figure 3-6). Studies identified amino acid substitutions in the DNA gyrase subunit A protein of *E. coli* that confer resistance to quinolones (Hopkins *et al.*, 2005; Muggeo *et al.*, 2020). One of those positions identified in *E. coli* is S80, which aligns with

	Clostradium_botulinum-3502
	- Francisella_tularensis-SCHU_S4
	Vibrio_cholerae-2010EL
	Treponema_pallidum-Nichols
	Haemophilus_influenzae-10810
	- Pseudomonas, aeruginosa-PA14
	- Enternance (association of the second of t
	Salmonella_Typhi-CT18
	T Staphylococcus epidemidis-1228
	- Staphylococcus epidermidis-RP02A
	Covvebacterium diphtheriae-DW8
	antronical i 56601
	Coxiella_burnetit-0217
	Coxiella_bumetii-Q229
	- Covietta burnetii-CbuG-0212
	Covielle Linnetii PSA 403
	Coxiella_Durnetii-Q177
	4 Coxiella_burneti-Namibia
	<sup>I</sup> Coviella_burneti-Q321
	Versinia pestis-C092
	- Brucella abortus-2308
	1 Isteria monocytonenes. 10403S
	- Pavillue anthready anthr
]	
International of the second se	ainten andreis of measure of antistice and statistics and states and the second states of the second second second

us proteins 020 ۲. 2 uuty pu from panel of bacterial pathogens to reveal trends in relatedness of proteins. uroscopic Ciustai Omega analysis oi putati Figure 3-3.

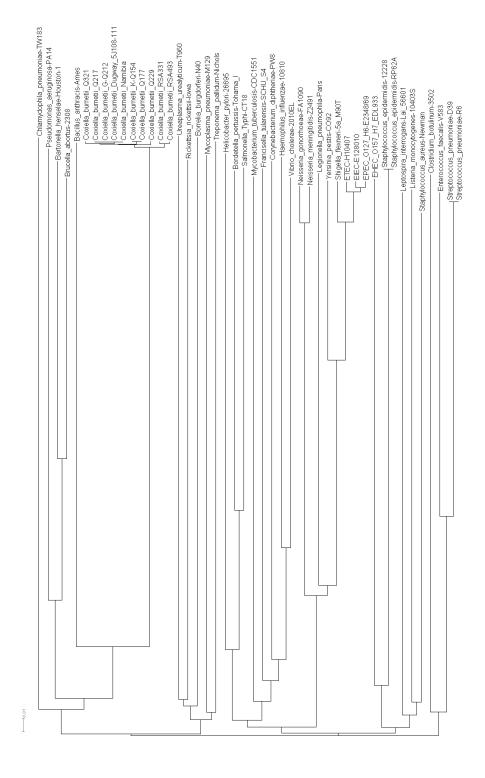
10.01

0321	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
CbuK Q154	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWY <mark>L</mark> TSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
MSU 'Goat' Q177	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWY <mark>L</mark> TSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
Scurry Q217	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
CbuG Q212	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
Dugway 5J108-111	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
Namibia	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
Q229	MVFFMSYSSKRLOLLAOPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
RSA331	MVFFMSYSSKRLQLLAQPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYV <mark>A</mark> LSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
RSA493 NMI	MVFFMSYSSKRLOLLAOPSFRWYVTSCLLATLGSGLSYVTLSWLILEVDDSLAAVSVAML	60
Konijo Mil	***************************************	00
Q321	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
CbuK 0154	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
MSU 'Goat' Q177	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
Scurry Q217	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
CbuG 0212	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
Dugway 5J108-111	CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
Namibia	CFWVFIVFLGFLLGVVADRISKWLIVGGNAIKGLVLILFGWIFHNSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
Q229	CFWVFIVFLGFLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHHSLSAHLIYLLMTLL	120
Q229 RSA331	CFWVFIVFLGFLLGVVADRISRRWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWIFHRSLSARLIILLMILL CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHRSLSARLIILLMILL	120
RSA493 NMI	CFWVFIVFLGFLLGVVADRISRRWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWIFHRSLSARLIILLMILL CFWVPTVFLGPLLGVVADRYSRKWLIVGGNAIRGLVLILFGWYFHRSLSARLIILLMILL	120
KSR495 NMI	CEWVF1VFLGFLLGVVADRISKWLLVGGNAIGUVLLEGWIFNGLGANLTILUVILL ******	120
0321	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA	180
-		
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSAPTTIL	180
	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSAPTTIL	180
Scurry Q217	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSAPTTIL	180
CbuG Q212	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
Dugway 5J108-111	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
Namibia	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
Q229	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
RSA331	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
RSA493 NMI	GIGFAVYLPATIALIREIVISEDLLYANSTIDIAYEIGNVAGMGLAGAFIAWLSA <mark>P</mark> TTIL	180
	***************************************	
Q321	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
CbuK Q154	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
MSU 'Goat' Q177	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
Scurry Q217	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVOPHLOKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVOLLV	240
CbuG Q212	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVOPHLOKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVOLLV	240
Dugway 5J108-111	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
Namibia	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQFHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
0229	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQFHLQKTRKKKTSTRFIIDDFTAGLGILKTNFKLIVITSVQLLV MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQFHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	240
-		240
RSA331	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV	
RSA493 NMI	MTGIIFIFSTLAVIRVQPHLQKTRKKKTSYRFIIDDFTAGLGYLRINPKLIVIYSVQLLV **********************************	240
0001		200
Q321	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
CbuK Q154	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
MSU 'Goat' Q177	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
Scurry Q217	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
CbuG Q212	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
Dugway 5J108-111	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
Namibia	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
Q229	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVKNILHATVAQFGQIDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
RSA331	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVK <mark>S</mark> ILHATVAQFG <mark>K</mark> IDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
RSA493 NMI	LVSFMTAGVLLAPFVK <mark>S</mark> ILHATVAQFG <mark>K</mark> IDAALSVGVVIGGIFLPWVAERWGFTPTLLVL	300
	***************************************	
0321	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLOSVFNSI	360
2 ·		
CbuK Q154	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
MSU 'Goat' Q177	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
Scurry Q217	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
CbuG Q212	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
Dugway 5J108-111	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
Namibia	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
Q229	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTKFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
RSA331	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI	360
RSA493 NMI	CLALGILFSWFGLNHSILGAEILYLFIGVCLAVWPLMVTKAQHLTEFRFQARLQSVFNSI ***********	360
Q321	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
CbuK Q154	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
MSU 'Goat' Q177	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
Scurry Q217	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
CbuG Q212	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
Dugway 5J108-111	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
Namibia	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
Q229	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
RSA331	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
RSA493 NMI	SGLIILLIYLLVDLGSHFISIQWLYAFEALLAFISLFLLWRYRGLLKKDKTA 412	
	***************************************	

Figure 3-4. Alignment of the macrolide-efflux protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains. \*

indicates identical residues, : and . indicate conserved and weakly conserved residues.

Figure 3-5. Dendroscopic analysis of Clustal Omega alignments of amino acid sequences of C. burnetii putative quinolone susceptibility proteins with panel of homologous proteins from panel of bacterial pathogens to reveal trends in relatedness of proteins.



RSA331		
	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
Dugway 5J108-111	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
Scurry Q217	-	60
Q229 CbuG Q212	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
-	-	
CbuK Q154	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
MSU 'Goat' Q177	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
Namibia	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
Q321	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
RSA493 NMI	MVMAEAAHEIIPITIEEELKQSYLDYAMSVIVGRALPDVRDGLKPVHRRVLYAMSELGND	60
	***************************************	
RSA331	WNKPNKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGDWAVYDTIVRMAQPFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
Dugway 5J108-111	WNKPNKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGD <mark>V</mark> AVYDTIVRMAQPFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
Scurry Q217	WNKENKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGD <mark>W</mark> AVYDTIVRMAQFFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
Q229	WNKENKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGD <mark>W</mark> AVYDTIVRMAQFFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
CbuG Q212	WNKPNKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGD <mark>V</mark> AVYDTIVRMAQPFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
CbuK Q154	WNKENKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGD <b>V</b> AVYDTIVRMAQFFSLRYLLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAPA	120
MSU 'Goat' Q177	WNKFNKKSARIVGDVIGKIHFHGDWAVIDIIVKMAQFFSLKILLIDGQGHGSVDGDAFA WNKPNKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGDWAVIDIIVRMAQPFSLRYLLIDGQGHGSVDGDAPA	120
Namibia	WNKFNKKSARIVGDVIGKIHFHGDWAVIDIIVKMAQFFSLKILLIDGQGHGSVDGDAFA WNKPNKKSARIVGDVIGKYHPHGDWAVIDIIVRMAQPFSLRYLLIDGQGHGSVDGDAPA	120
Q321	WNRFNKRSARIVGDVIGRTHFHGDWAVIDIITNRAQFFSLRILLIDGQGRFGSVDGDAFA WNRFNKRSARIVGDVIGRYHPHGDWAVIDIIVRMAQPFSLRILLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAFA	120
RSA493 NMI	WNRFNKRSARIVGDVIGRTHFHGDWAVIDIITNRAQFFSLRILLIDGQGRFGSVDGDAFA WNRFNKRSARIVGDVIGRYHPHGDWAVIDIIVRMAQPFSLRILLIDGQGNFGSVDGDAFA	120
NSR455 NHI	***************************************	120
RSA331	${\tt AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM}$	180
Dugway 5J108-111	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
Scurry Q217	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
Q229	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
CbuG Q212	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
CbuK Q154	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
MSU 'Goat' Q177	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
Namibia	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
Q321	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
RSA493 NMI	AMRYTEIRLSRFAHALMADLDKETVDFAPNYDETEMAPAVLPTRVPNLLINGASGIAVGM	180
	******************	
RSA331	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
Dugway 5J108-111	ATNIFFINDNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFFTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
Scurry Q217	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMR <mark>Y</mark> IPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
0229	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMR <mark>Y</mark> IPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVOAYKTGRG	240
CbuG Q212	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMR <mark>Y</mark> IPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
CbuK Q154	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
MSU 'Goat' Q177	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
Namibia	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
Q321	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
RSA493 NMI	ATNIPPHNLNEIINATLALIENPDLNVEELMRHIPGPDFPTAGIINGRNGIVQAYKTGRG	240
	****	
RSA331	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
Dugway 5J108-111	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIV <mark>A</mark> HELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
Scurry Q217	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
Q229	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
CbuG Q212		
CbuK Q154	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300 300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300 300 300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300 300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300 300 300 300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR	300 300 300
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 300 300 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MINURSGRDAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQVVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQVVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR	300 300 300 300 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 300 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI CBU Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI CBU Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR K***********************************	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIVVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR K***********************************	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR KIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MTTTFFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MINVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQARKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR KIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MTTTFESRGNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MTTTFESRGNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MTTTFFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR ************************************	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MINVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQARKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKKKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKKKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKPGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MIWVREVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVNNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVNNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNYAPTIFFGA EVVTRRTLFELRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR KIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MIWVRSGRDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTGLGTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNKKKFPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR KIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLGHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLARKRFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR KIVVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGPRVLNLKQLNSAFFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Dugway 51108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIVVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIVVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MMMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTULTVNLYAQTGAFV MMMVIEVSRGDNAEIVNNYAQTUNDYAQTUNDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKRARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLQAWKFG	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217 Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA331 Dugway 5J108-111 Scurry Q217	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR GMEMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMEMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLSAFLARKEN SVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVI	300 300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR CMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR MTTIFEJERKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALI	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Dugway 57108-111 Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Q229 CbuG Q212 CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI Scurry Q217 Namibia Q321 RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI RSA493 NMI	RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIYVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR RIVVRAKTEIETTKSGRSLIVVHELPYQVNKARLLEKIGELVREKRIEGISGLRDESDKR MINVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRWIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR GMRMVIEVSRGDNAEIVLNNLYAQTQLQTVFGINMVALDNGQPRVLNLKQLLSAFLQHRR TVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKAKTPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKATPAIAKENLLAQAWKFGA EVVTRRTLFELRKARERAHILEGLGVALANIDEVIALIKKA	300 300 300 360 360 360 360 360 360 360

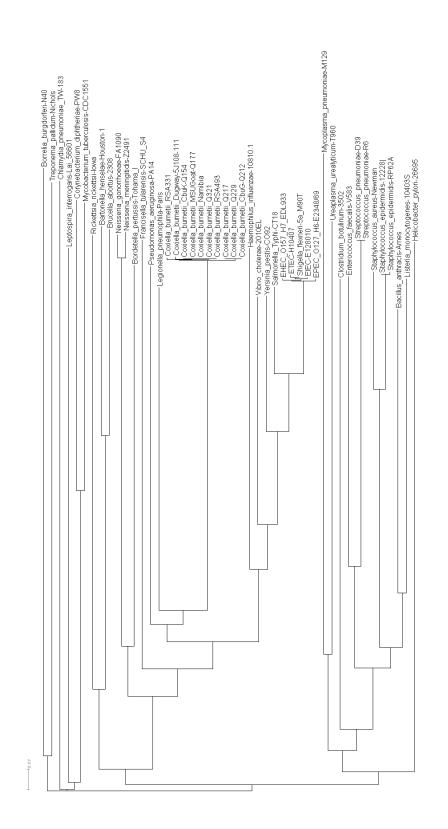
Namibia	VADFLKKAGSDRTRPDDLAAEFGLRKEGYYLSPAQAQAILDLRLHRLTGLETDKIREEYI	480
Q321	VADFLKKAGSDRTRPDDLAAEFGLRKEGYYLSPAQAQAILDLRLHRLTGLETDKIREEYI	480
RSA493 NMI	VADFLKKAGSDRTRPDDLAAEFGLRKEGYYLSPAQAQAILDLRLHRLTGLETDKIREEYI	480
	**********	
RSA331	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
Dugway 5J108-111	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540 540
Scurry Q217 Q229	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
CbuG 0212	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
CbuK Q154	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
MSU 'Goat' Q177	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
Namibia	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
Q321	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
RSA493 NMI	AIIDKIEELIAIVSDPDKLHEVIREELIAVKEQFGDERRTVIIDDHSDLTHEDLIPEEHR	540
	***************************************	
RSA331	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
Dugway 5J108-111	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDILCFSYQGKV	600
Scurry 0217	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
Q229	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
CbuG Q212	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
CbuK Q154	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
MSU 'Goat' Q177	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
Namibia	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600
Q321 RSA493 NMI	VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV VVTLSHEGYIKSQSLSSYQAQHRGGRGKLAAAVKEQDFVKNILVANSHDTILCFSTQGKV	600 600
NSA455 NHI	***************************************	000
RSA331	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
Dugway 5J108-111	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
Scurry Q217	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
Q229	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
CbuG Q212	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
CbuK Q154	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
MSU 'Goat' Q177 Namibia	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660 660
Q321	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
RSA493 NMI	YWLKVYQVPQGSRIARGRPIINLLPLVKDEQISAILPIRAYDGSHFVFMATAQGAIKKVS	660
	****	
RSA331	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
Dugway 5J108-111	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
Scurry Q217	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
Q229 CbuG Q212	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720 720
CbuK Q154	LAEFSQFRIKGKIALALNEGDRUVGVDITDGKKEIMLVIDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
MSU 'Goat' Q177	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
Namibia	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
Q321	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
RSA493 NMI	LAEFSQPRTKGKIALALNEGDRLVGVDITDGKKEIMLVTDAGKAIRFHEKEVREMGRSAR	720
	***************************************	
RSA331	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
Dugway 5J108-111	GVRGIKLKAKONVIALIVVKHKGNILTATVHGYGORTALDDIRSIGRGGOGVMAIRINSK GVRGIKLKAKONVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGORTALDDYRSIGRGGOGVMAIRINSR	780
Scurry Q217	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
 Q229	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
CbuG Q212	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
CbuK Q154	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
MSU 'Goat' Q177	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
Namibia Q321	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780 780
RSA493 NMI	GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILIAIVHGIGQKIALDDIKSIGKGGQGVMAIKINSK GVRGIKLKAKQNVIALIVVKPKGNILTATVHGYGQRTALDDYRSTGRGGQGVMAIRINSR	780
TOTISS INPL	\$*************************************	/00
RSA331	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
Dugway 5J108-111	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
Scurry Q217	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840 840
Q229 CbuG Q212	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI NGKVVSAAOVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISOMGRNTOGVRLIOLSODELLVGMEAI	840
CbuK Q154	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGILVKIKVNEISQMGKNIQGVKLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGILVRTRVNEISQMGRNIQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
MSU 'Goat' Q177	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGILVKIKVNEISQMGKNIQGVKLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGILVRTRVNEISQMGRNIQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
Namibia	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
Q321	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
RSA493 NMI	NGKVVSAAQVFDDDDVLLISDKGTLVRTRVNEISQMGRNTQGVRLIQLSQDELLVGMEAI	840
	***************************************	
RSA331	SAELIEEPSP 850	
Dugway 5J108-111	SAELIEEPSP 850	
Scurry Q217	SAELIEEPSP 850	
Q229	SAELIEEPSP 850	
CbuG Q212	SAELIEEPSP 850	
CbuK Q154	SAELIEEPSP 850	
MSU 'Goat' Q177	SAELIEEPSP 850	
Namibia	SAELIEEPSP 850 SAELIEEPSP 850	
Q321 RSA493 NMI	SAELIEEPSP 850 SAELIEEPSP 850	
TOTIO NUT	*****	

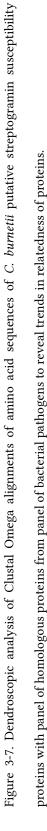
Figure 3-6. Alignment of the DNA gyrase subunitA protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains. \* indicates identical residues, : and . indicate conserved and weakly conserved residues.

V85 (highlighted in green in Fig. 3-6), a potential quinolone resistance allele for *C*. *burnetii.* 

Analysis of the putative streptogramin susceptibility proteins shows the protein sequences from the ten surveyed strains of *C. burnetii* clustered on a single branch (Figure 3-7). The closest branch includes proteins from *S. epidermidis* strains 12228 and RP62A. Analysis of the protein sequence alignments from the ten *C. burnetii* streptogramin A acetyltransferase-like proteins reveals only one unconserved amino acid variation in Q321 at position D48Y (Figure 3-8). One conserved amino acid variation at Q14K was only observed in proteins from strains CbuK Q154 and MSU 'Goat' Q177. Another conserved amino acid variation at H95Y was only observed in proteins from strains RSA331 and NMI. Two additional conserved amino acid variations were observed at positions I96M and V112L in proteins from strains Dugway 5J108-111 and Namibia, respectively.

Analysis of the putative tetracycline susceptibility TypA GTP-binding proteins shows proteins from all tell surveyed strains of *C. burnetii* clustered on a single branch (Figure 3-9). The closest branch is only occupied by *L. pneumophila*. More weakly conserved amino acid variations are observed in the alignment of the TypA GTP-binding protein sequences from the ten *C. burnetii* strains compared to other amino acids analyzed (Figure 3-10). Weakly conserved amino acid variations are found in proteins from RSA331 and NMI at position A195V. Protein from the Namibia strain has a weakly conserved amino acid variation at position T230K. Additionally, proteins from the ten





RSA331		LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
RSA493 NMI		LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
Q321		LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGE <mark>Y</mark> VSIYNSALVFGN	60
Namibia	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
Dugway 5J108-111	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
Scurry Q217	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
Q229	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
CbuG Q212	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKQKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
CbuK Q154	MSHIFDE	LDNAYK <mark>K</mark> KEAYLLDHWNRSLPFQDAMFDRWERAQRLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
MSU 'Goat' 0177	MSHIFDE	LDNAYKKEAYLLDHWNRSLPFODAMFDRWERAORLGFGEDVSIYNSALVFGN	60
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******	***************************************	
RSA331	VAVGANS	WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGV <mark>Y</mark> IYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYOKGDVTI	120
RSA493 NMI		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVYIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYOKGDVTI	120
0321		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYOKGDVTI	120
Namibia		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKS <mark>L</mark> YOKGDVTI	120
Dugway 5J108-111		WIGHTVIEDGOGGRESIGCICSISAGVHITTHDSVAWAVIGGRSVIQRGDVII	120
Scurry 0217		WIGPIVILDGSGGRLSIGCICSISAGVHMITHDSVAWAVIGGRSVIQRGDVII	120
0229		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCICSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGRSVIQRGDVTI WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGRSVIQRGDVTI	120
CbuG Q212		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYQKGDVTI	120
CbuK Q154		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYQKGDVTI	120
MSU 'Goat' Q177		WIGPYVILDGSGGRLSIGCYCSISAGVHIYTHDSVAWAVTGGKSVYQKGDVTI	120
	******	***************************************	
202221	~~~~		180
RSA331		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	
RSA493 NMI		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
Q321		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
Namibia		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
Dugway 5J108-111		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
Scurry Q217		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
Q229		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
CbuG Q212	GNCCYIA	PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
CbuK Q154	GNCCYIA	PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
MSU 'Goat' Q177		PQSIIKMGIKIGDHSIIGANSFVNTNVPAYSIVAGSPAKVIGKVEIINDKVNL	180
	******	***************************************	
RSA331	KYY	183	
RSA493 NMI	KYY	183	
Q321	KYY	183	
Namibia	KYY	183	
Dugway 5J108-111	KYY	183	
Scurry Q217	KYY	183	
Q229	KYY	183	
CbuG 0212	KYY	183	
CbuK 0154	KYY	183	
MSU 'Goat' 0177	KYY	183	
	***		

Figure 3-8. Alignment of the streptogramin A acetyltransferase-like protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains. \* indicates identical residues, : and . indicate conserved and weakly conserved residues.

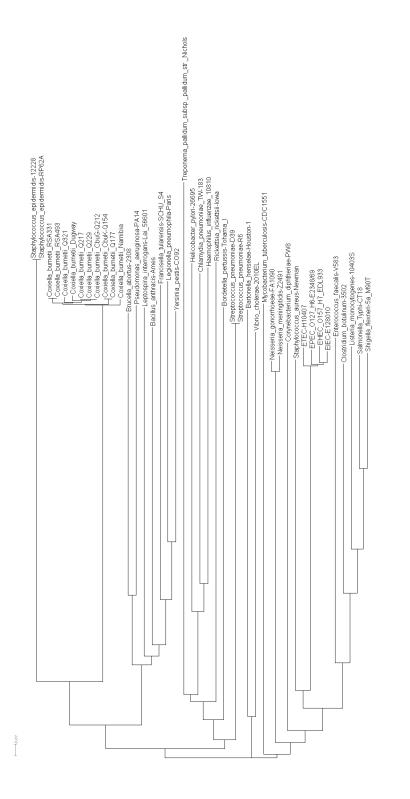


Figure 3-9. Dendroscopic analysis of Clustal Omega alignments of amino acid sequences of C. burnetii putative tetracycline susceptibility proteins with panel of homologous proteins from panel of bacterial pathogens to reveal trends in relatedness of proteins.

RSA331	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
RSA493 NMI	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
Scurry 0217	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
0229	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
CbuG Q212	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
Dugway 5J108-111	MIENIRNIAIIANVDHGKTILVDQLLQQSGILNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGIIILAKN	60
Namibia	MIENIRNIAIIANVDHGKTILVDQLLQQSGILNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGIIILAKN	60
CbuK Q154	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTILVDQLLQQSGILNERAAFVERMMDSNILERERGIIILARN	60
MSU 'Goat' Q177		60
	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN	60
Q321	MIENIRNIAIIAHVDHGKTTLVDQLLQQSGTLNERAAPVERMMDSNILERERGITILAKN ************************************	60
RSA331	TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
RSA493 NMI	TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
Scurry Q217	TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
Q229	TAIRWRNIRINIVDIFGRADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
CbuG 0212	TAIRWRNIRINIVDIFGRADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
-	TAIRWRNYRINIVDIFGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGFMFQIRFVIRKAFSWG	120
Dugway 5J108-111 Namibia	TAIRWRNIRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
	-	120
CbuK Q154 MSU 'Goat' Q177	TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPOTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
M30 GOat Q1// Q321	TAIRWRNIRINIVDIPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQIRFVIRKAFSWG TAIRWRNYRINIVDTPGHADFGGEVERILSMVDSVLLLVDAVEGPMPQTRFVTRKAFSWG	120
Q321	**************************************	120
RSA331	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
RSA493 NMI	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
Scurry Q217	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
Q229	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
CbuG Q212	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
Dugway 5J108-111	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
Namibia	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
CbuK Q154	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
MSU 'Goat' Q177	LKPIVVVNKIDRPGARPDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFPVVYASALKGYATLDLSHPS	180
0321	LKFIVVVNKIDRFGARFDWVVEQVFDLFVSLDATDAQLDFFVVIASALKGIAIDDLSHFS	180
2021	***************************************	100
RSA331	TDMTPLFETIVSKV <mark>V</mark> PPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
RSA493 NMI	TDMTPLFETIVSKV <mark>V</mark> PPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
Scurry Q217	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
Q229	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
CbuG Q212	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
Dugway 5J108-111	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
Namibia	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRG <mark>K</mark> IRRNTPVIII	240
CbuK Q154	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
MSU 'Goat' Q177	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
0321	TDMTPLFETIVSKVAPPQVDLNGPFQMQISSLDYSSYVGAIGIGRIQRGTIRRNTPVIII	240
_	************	
RSA331	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
RSA493 NMI	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
Scurry Q217	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
Q229	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
CbuG Q212	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
Dugway 5J108-111	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
Namibia	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
CbuK Q154	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
MSU 'Goat' Q177	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
Q321	DREGKRRSGRVLQLLGFLGLQRVDIETAEAGDIVAVTGIENLRISDTLCDPQQVEALPPL	300
	***************************************	
RSA331	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360
RSA493 NMI	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	
		360
Scurry Q217 0229	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360
~ .	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360
CbuG Q212	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360
Dugway 5J108-111 Namibia	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360 360
Namibia CbuK Q154	TVDEFIVSMIFQVNNSFFAGREGKFLISKQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAGADADKFIVSG	360
MSU 'Goat' Q177	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG	360
Q321	TVDEPTVSMTFQVNNSPFAGREGKFLTSRQIKERLEKELIANVALRVAAGADADKFIVSG ************************************	360
RSA331	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEF <mark>S</mark> VSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
RSA493 NMI	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEF <mark>S</mark> VSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
Scurry 0217	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
Q229	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
CbuG Q212		420
Dugway 5J108-111	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
Namibia	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHOGDIIONLA	420
CbuK Q154	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPF <mark>V</mark> NLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
MSU 'Goat' Q177	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFVNLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
Q321	RGELHLSILIENMRREGYEFAVSRPEVIKKMVDDIECEPFENLVLDIDEEHQGDIIQNLA	420
2021	******	120
RSA331	KRKGDLKNMMP <mark>G</mark> GKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
RSA493 NMI	KRKGDLKNMMP <mark>G</mark> GKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
Scurry Q217	KRKGDLKNMMP <mark>G</mark> GKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
Q229	KRKGDLKNMMP <mark>G</mark> GKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
CbuG Q212	KRKGDLKNMMP <mark>G</mark> GKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
Dugway 5J108-111	KRKGDLKNMMPDGKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
Namibia	KRKGDLKNMMPDGKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480

CbuK Q154	KRKGDLI	KNMMPDGKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
MSU 'Goat' Q177	KRKGDLI	KNMMPDGKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
Q321	KRKGDLI	KNMMPDGKGRVRLDYLIPTRGLIGFHSHFLTLTSGSGVMYHVFDHYAPLIEESL	480
	*****	***** *********************************	
RSA331		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
RSA493 NMI		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
Scurry Q217		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
Q229		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
CbuG Q212		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
Dugway 5J108-111	QTRHRG	VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEGMIVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
Namibia	QTRHRG	VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEG <mark>I</mark> IVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
CbuK Q154	QTRHRG	VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEG <mark>I</mark> IVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
MSU 'Goat' Q177	QTRHRG	VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEG <mark>I</mark> IVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
Q321		VLISNSQGVATAYALWNLQSRGNLFIGPQQAVYEG <mark>I</mark> IVGQHSRDNDLVVNVCRE	540
	*****	******	
RSA331		RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
RSA493 NMI		RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
Scurry Q217		RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
Q229	~	RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
CbuG Q212	~	RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
Dugway 5J108-111		RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
Namibia	KQLTNI	RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
CbuK Q154	KQLTNI	RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
MSU 'Goat' Q177	KQLTNI	RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
Q321		RAAGSDENIILTPPIKFSLEQALQFIADDELVEITPAAIRLRKKLLKEHERRRA	600
	*****	***************************************	
RSA331		602	
RSA493 NMT	ER	602	
	ER	602	
Scurry Q217			
Q229	ER	602	
CbuG Q212	ER	602	
Dugway 5J108-111	ER	602	
Namibia	ER	602	
CbuK Q154	ER	602	
MSU 'Goat' Q177	ER	602	
Q321	ER	602	
	**		

Figure 3-10. Alignment of the TypA GTP-binding protein from the ten *C. burnetii* strains. \* indicates identical residues, : and . indicate conserved and weakly conserved residues.

strains are equally divided at position D432G, with RSA331, NMI, Scurry Q217, and CbuG Q212 all with the G432 allele and the rest with the D432 allele. Two conserved amino acid variations were observed in proteins from strains RSA331 and NMI (A381S) and in proteins from strains Namibia, CbuK Q154, MSU 'Goat' Q177 and Q321 (M522I). Only one unconserved amino acid variation was observed in strains CbuK Q154 and MSU 'Goat' Q177 at position E401V.

The program Modeller was used to predict structures for these putative antibacterial susceptibility proteins based on homology to the amino acid sequences with solved crystal structures and visualized using Chimera (Petterson et al., 2004; Webb and Sali, 2016). These allowed for the comparison of structures between *C. burnetii* isolates to determine similarities and differences among the groups of isolates. The overlaying of predicted structures from different clustered did not reveal any striking anomalies in the comparisons (data not shown). This however, does identify a deficiency of solved protein structures for *C. burnetii* that may be a valuable resource to future development of therapeutic targets with which Q fever can be treated.

Collectively these results suggest that the origins of putative antibacterial susceptibility genes among the *C. burnetii* strains analyzed in this study vary depending upon the strains and highlight the genetic diversity of putative antibacterial susceptibility genes among the strains for certain classes of antimicrobial agents. This informatic review of putative antibacterial susceptibility genes also demonstrates the value of identifying the presence of those genes in cultures from patients with Q fever to tailor antibacterial

treatments based upon the susceptibility profile of the strains present. The developed culture requirements for *C. burnetii* are specialized, require designated BSL-3 laboratory safety measures, are likely unavailable in most clinical diagnostic laboratories. Therefore it is crucial to further the foundational knowledge of how antibiotics are affected by the acidic environment in which *C. burnetii* propagates inside host cells and how antibiotics can be screened both in liquid and solidified medium.

## Effects of acidic growth conditions on MIC of ampicillin treated E. coli cultures

In optimal intracellular and axenic growth conditions,  $37^{\circ}$ C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, and 2.5% O<sub>2</sub>, pH 4.75) *C. burnetii* NMI and NMII cultures have a doubling time of approximately sixteen hours (Sandoz *et al.*, 2016). This combination of a relatively slow replication rate and acidic environment is suspected to have a considerable impact upon the efficacy of antibiotics in the treatment of Q fever. However, there is a glaring gap in the literature that has explored this topic, which this study was designed to begin addressing. Given that functionality of antimicrobial agents is intrinsically tied to their structures, it was predicted that antimicrobial efficacy will be greatly hindered by sustained exposure to the low pH environment suitable for *C. burnetii* growth. In order to quickly ascertain the effects of pH on antibiotics, pre-treated with antibiotics, and treated at time of inoculation with *E. coli* in 96-well culture plates to quickly measure bacterial growth by optical density in a shaking, plate reader heated to  $37^{\circ}$ C. This strategy allowed us to use a standard laboratory bacterial workhorse of *E. coli* with well characterized growth kinetics and MICs for a broad spectrum of antibiotics to focus on the effects of pH 4.75

has on antibiotic efficacy. A broad library of bacterial species was screened prior to this test by inoculating colonies of bacteria into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 at 37 °C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub>, without agitation, and observed which strains were able to grow as does *C. burnetii*. Of the many bacteria that grew, *E. coli* was selected as the best characterized with robust growth under those conditions (data not shown). Since the plate reader used for these studies had no function to regulate levels of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>, experiments were carried out under atmospheric conditions.

Trials were conducted with 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 to compare the differences in antibiotic efficacy during aerobic growth of E. coli. Overnight cultures of E. coli were growth in either 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 or 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0, and diluted 1:100 and grown until same  $OD_{600}$  is reached (equivalent to 1x10<sup>8</sup> cells/mL) prior to inoculating 5x10<sup>6</sup> cells/well in 96-well flat-bottom culture plates with 200 µL/well 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 or 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 and bacterial growth was monitored OD<sub>600</sub> in a plate reader heated to 37°C with shaking of the plate every 15 seconds and absorbance read every minute. Wells had medium untreated with antibiotics as a control, pretreated by the addition of antibiotics one day prior to inoculation, pre-treated two days by the addition of antibiotic prior to inoculation, or treated at the time of inoculation to assess how the pH of the medium affected inhibitory effects of dilution series of ampicillin (Gold Biotechnologies, USA), chloramphenicol (Gold Biotechnologies, USA) or tetracycline (Millapore Sigma, USA). Antibiotic stocks were generated based on concentration of the particular lots of the antibiotics according to the CLSI guidelines (CLSI, 2012). Traditional MIC assays use overnight incubations of bacteria grown on

solidified growth media supplemented with antibiotics. The kinetic growth of the bacteria in liquid cultures was ideal for this observations to gain more insights into how pH affects bacterial growth inhibition in the presence of antibiotics exposed to different pH environments. The MICs reported below merely reflect the inhibition of growth following five hours of growth in liquid culture. Results from the ampicillin trials comparing *E. coli* growth in 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 with cultures pre-treated with ampicillin two days prior to inoculation, one day prior to inoculation, treated at time of inoculation, or untreated revealed a difference in growth kinetics between the low and neutral pH growth conditions (Figure 3-11 A-C and Figure 3-11 D-F, respectively). Analysis of the data revealed that the MIC of ampicillin for cultures grown at both pH 4.75 and pH 7.0 was between 25 and 50  $\mu$ g/mL for all treatment times. However, after 75 minutes, inhibition of bacterial growth is observed under neutral pH conditions for cultures growing in the presence of 25  $\mu$ g/mL ampicillin.

These trials with *E. coli* were conducted again with a dilution series of the more clinically relevant tetracycline antibiotic under the same conditions as for ampicillin (Figure 3-11). Differences were observed in growth kinetics when treating cultures with a bacteriostatic antibiotic, compared to the bactericidal ampicillin. Differences were observed in the bacterial growth rates between pH 4.75 and pH 7.0 conditions (Figure 3-12 A-C and Figure 3-12 D-F, respectively). Analysis of the data reveal that the MIC of tetracycline for cultures grown at pH 4.75 is 16  $\mu$ g/mL compared to the MIC of 4  $\mu$ g/mL for cultures grown at pH 7.0 for all treatment times tested. A four-fold increase in the

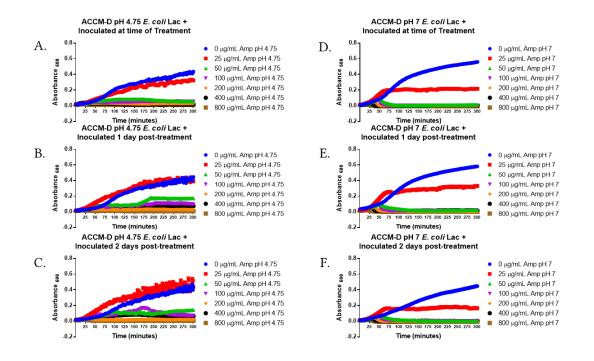


Figure 3-11. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on ampicillin MICs for *E. coli* growth over different exposure times. A. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 at the time the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. B. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 one day after the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. D. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 at the time the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. E. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 one day after the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations. F. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of ampicillin concentrations.

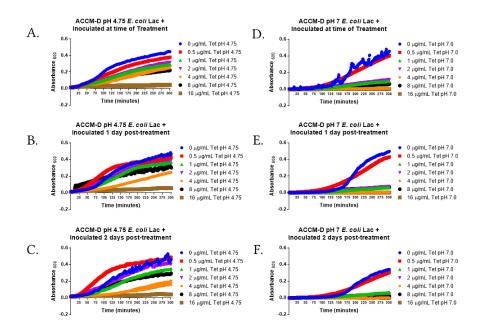


Figure 3-12. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on tetracycline MICs for *E. coli* growth over different exposure times. A. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 at the time the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. B. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 one day after the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. D. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 at the time the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. E. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 one day after the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations. F. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 two days after the medium was treated with a dilution series of tetracycline concentrations.

MIC of tetracycline under the acidic growth conditions in which *C. burnetii* is treated is a striking observation that highlights the importance of better understanding factors that contribute to *C. burnetii* persistence in host cells.

Lastly, results from the chloramphenicol trials comparing *E. coli* growth in 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 with cultures pre-treated with chloramphenicol two days prior to inoculation, one day prior to inoculation, treated at time of inoculation, or without antibiotics reveal differences in growth kinetics between the low and neutral pH growth conditions (Figure 3-13 A-C and Figure 3-13 D-F, respectively). Analysis of the data reveal that the MIC of chloramphenicol for cultures grown at pH 4.75 and at pH 7.0 was 16  $\mu$ g/mL. Length of treatment of the medium with antibiotics has little effect on the bacterial growth at pH 4.75. In contrast, bacterial growth appears to decrease when the time the medium is treated with antibiotics increases.

Cumulatively, these data highlight the inhibitory role of a low pH environment on antibiotic efficacy and provide valuable insights into the pitfalls of running an antibiotic treatment time course in *C. burnetii* axenic medium that would last one to two weeks given traditional culture methods. Exploration of alternative culture methods to obtain a snap shot of how antibiotics affect *C. burnetii* growth in axenic medium is needed to broaden the understanding of antibiotic susceptibility in *C. burnetii* axenic cultures.

Development of methods to assess inhibitory effects of antibiotics on virulent *C. burnetii* Having gained an appreciation for the effects of pH on antibiotic efficacy, next, how the

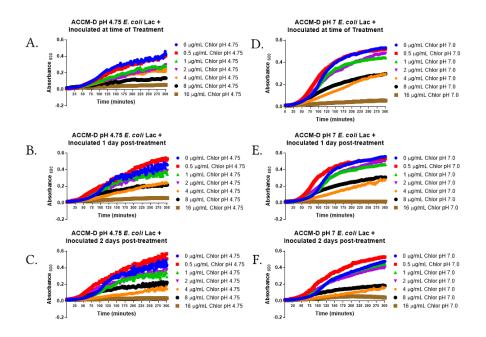


Figure 3-13. Effects of 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 on chloramphenicol (chlor) MICs for *E. coli* growth over different exposure times. A. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 at the time the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor concentrations. B. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 one day after the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 two days after the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor concentrations. C. Growth of *E. coli* inoculated into 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 at the time the media was treated with a dilution series of chlor series of series ser

axenic medium, 1X ACCM-D at pH 4.75, can best be utilized to assay antibiotic susceptibility on virulent strains of *C. burnetii* cultured at  $37^{\circ}C$  5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> without agitation, as is typical to culture *C. burnetii* strains was explored.

Culture practices for *C. burnetii* present challenges in terms of establishing quantifiable bacterial numbers used in assays. Cultures of *E. coli* can be quantified by optical density to infer bacterial numbers and can be plated on agar to enumerate CFUs in the culture within sixteen hours of incubation. Established practices for enumerating cultures or freezer stocks of C. burnetii were developed prior to the advent of axenic medium and therefore relied upon genome equivalents of *com1* gene numbers present in the culture (Brennan and Samuel, 2003). Optical measurements of changes in turbidity commonly used in other bacteria currently have little practical use measuring growth of C. burnetii in axenic medium where a 10-day culture yields a maximum turbidity less than 0.06 at  $OD_{600}$ . Use of solidified ACCM-D allows for the plating and enumeration of colonies to determine CFU numbers for stocks, however, this presented a discrepancy. Genome equivalents do not discriminate between viable and non-viable bacteria, whereas, CFU only represent viable bacteria. Moreover, some virulent strain freezer stocks displayed higher sensitivity to repeated freeze-thaw, yielding discrepancies of between one order of magnitude and three orders of magnitude when comparing the titer determined by genome equivalents and titers determined by CFUs. Given these challenges, the data presented here are from assays with genome equivalents to calculate approximate equal inoculum to add to medium, readers will observe a range of CFUs at the zero time points, resulting from the discrepancies mentioned above.

An additional impetus to explore methods alternative to determining MICs as genome equivalents (GEs) stems from the material and time intensive costs of performing realtime PCR on dilution series in replicates for multiple strains and multiple antibiotics.

Since the objective of this portion of the project was to generate methods to facilitate the determination of MICs in axenic cultures of C. burnetii, 96-well plates were used to culture strains of C. burnetii by placing the stationary plates in the same incubator used to culture C. burnetii in stationary flasks at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub>. Protocol validation began with the avirulent C. burnetii NMII diluted to 5.5 x 10<sup>4</sup> GE/mL in 1X ACCM-2 pH 4.75 with 0.1 mL used as inoculum for each well containing 0.1 mL of 1X ACCM-2 pH 4.75 that was untreated, treated with a dilution series of ampicillin or streptomycin (25 µg/mL, 50 µg/mL, 100 µg/mL). To minimize risk of evaporation of culture media, samples were surrounded by wells of sterile water. The 96-well plate containing the cultures were incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 4 days. On day four, cultures were diluted 10-fold in 1X ACCM-2 and 5 µL of each dilution was spotted on tilted solid agarose 1X ACCM-2 plates to allow the spots to elongate into columns and incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 14 days and colonies were counted to determine CFU/mL (Figure 3-14). Samples from the dilution series were also processed for genome equivalents by real-time PCR to ascertain the genomic copies present in the dilutions. Comparison of the CFU/mL and GE/mL reveal an approximately 2 order of magnitude decrease of viable cells compared to genomic copy values from untreated cultures

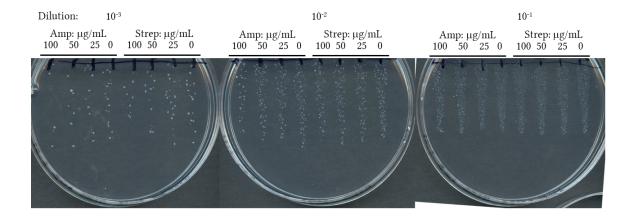


Figure 3-14. Example of spot plating method of 10-fold dilution series of 96-well *C*. *burnetii* NMII cultures. Four day cultures were diluted 10-fold in 1X ACCM-2 and 5  $\mu$ L of each dilution was spotted on tilted solid agarose 1X ACCM-2 plates to allow the spots to elongate into columns and incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 14 days for colonies to develop.

(Figure 3-15). Despite the difference in bacterial titers, there is a high degree of agreement between the two methods of bacterial enumeration. An important observation is the high level of resistance to ampicillin exhibited by NMII, this suggests higher concentrations of antibiotics will be required to observe inhibition of bacterial growth. These results validate that this approach is a practical method to quantify bacterial numbers of cultures treated with antibiotics.

Translation of these methods to the virulent C. burnetii strains identified additional challenges beyond performing the methods under BSL-3 conditions; such as differences in GE/mL to CFU/mL ratios, differences in colony morphology, and differences in viability of bacterial freezer stocks after repeated freeze-thaw. Initial validation of this protocol on virulent strains of C. burnetii focused on ampicillin as the homology of the proteins was high (99% amino identity, 99% amino positives). A panel of virulent strains was selected representing different sources of isolation. The strain NMI RSA 493 was isolated from a tick in the U.S.A. in 1935; Henzerling RSA 331 was isolated from human blood in Italy in 1945; Q229 was isolated from a human's infected heart valve in Nova Scotia in 1982; and Scurry Q217 was isolated from human liver biopsy in the U.S.A. in 1981 (Zhang et al., 2005). Each strain had been passaged twice in 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 to acclimate the strains to axenic growth conditions. Ampicillin concentrations used in the 96-well cultures were 25 µg/mL, 50 µg/mL, 100 µg/mL, 200 µg/mL, 400 µg/mL, 800 µg/mL, and control wells contained no ampicillin. Genome equivalents were used to calculate dilution of freezer stocks in 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 to seed each well at 5x10<sup>6</sup> GE

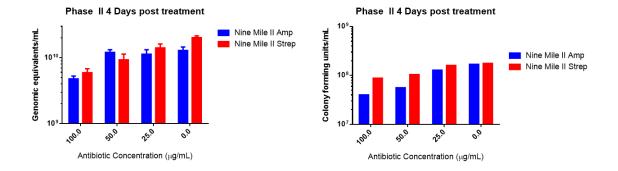


Figure 3-15. Comparison of genome equivalencies to colony forming units of NMII with and without ampicillin treatment at four days of growth. Enumeration of bacterial numbers from real-time PCR and CFU from four day cultures in 1X ACCM-2 incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> and processed for genomic DNA isolation and diluted for plating.

in 0.1 mL per well.

Dilutions of antibiotics were added to each well at 0.1 mL to reach the final concentrations listed above and cultures were incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 2 days to allow for three rounds of replication. Dilutions of the seeding cultures were plated onto solid agarose 1X ACCM-D plates to determine the viable bacterial CFU to compare to the genome equivalents of the stocks. The dilutions of the seed stocks were incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 14 days for colonies to develop. After two days, cultures from the 96-well plate were diluted and plated onto solid agarose 1X ACCM-D plates to determine the viable bacterial CFU and incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 14 days for colonies to develop. Bacterial plates of the seed stocks calculated at 5x10<sup>6</sup> GE/well, revealed that the viable bacterial counts at the time of inoculation were 6x10<sup>5</sup> CFU/well, 9.2x10<sup>5</sup> CFU/well, 2.9x10<sup>5</sup> CFU/well, and 9x10<sup>5</sup> CFU/well for NMI, Q217, Q229, and RSA 331, respectively. This follows the observed trend where viable counts are approximately one order of magnitude lower than the genome equivalents. Results from the cultures grown with and without ampicillin treatment after two days of incubation reveals a remarkable array of susceptibility phenotypes for each of the four strains (Figure 3-16). The virulent strain Henzerling RSA 331 exhibits complete resistance to ampicillin concentrations used prior to plating. Strains Q217 and NMI exhibit similar levels of bacterial numbers following ampicillin treatment and reveals inhibited bacterial numbers following exposure to ampicillin at concentrations of 100 µg/mL, 200 µg/mL. Virulent strain Q229 also displayed inhibited bacterial growth

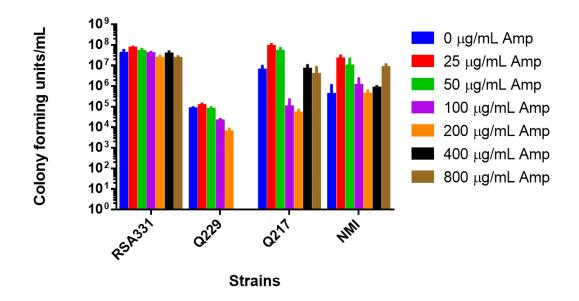


Figure 3-16. Viable bacterial numbers following ampicillin treatment over 2 days reveals differences of inhibition to bacterial growth among virulent strains. All strains, except RSA 331, exhibit inhibited growth after treatment with 100  $\mu$ g/mL and 200  $\mu$ g/mL of ampicillin.

following exposure to ampicillin at concentrations of 100  $\mu$ g/mL, 200  $\mu$ g/mL, however no colonies were found in the dilutions from wells treated with 400  $\mu$ g/mL and 800  $\mu$ g/mL of ampicillin. From these initial trials it remains unclear why treatment with 400  $\mu$ g/mL and 800  $\mu$ g/mL ampicillin for two days resulted in less inhibited bacterial growth, specifically in strains Q217 and NMI. *C. burnetii* has a well documented resistance to environmental stressors in the small cell variant, which is likely to form after 14 days growth of the stocks in 1X ACCM-D (Babudieri, 1959; McCaul *et al.*, 1981). Additional factors may be involved in this slow-growing bacterium, such as the antibiotic tolerant forms of *M. tuberculosis* that exhibit metabolic activity, yet do not grow until environmental stressors are removed (Manina *et al.*, 2015).

The development of these methods illustrate the utility and practicality of their use in determining viable bacterial numbers and as a method to continue the exploration of how antibiotics affect *C. burnetii* growth in axenic media. Further development and studies are required to ascertain what time points are most informative to indicate inhibitory growth. While *C. burnetii* growth in axenic media is a slow process, taking up to two weeks for colony development, the methods established in this study offer a quicker and cheaper alternative to real-time PCR analysis that requires isolation of bacterial DNA and cannot discriminate between non-viable and viable bacterial numbers.

## Discussion

This study marks an important venture into better understanding *C. burnetii* antibiotic susceptibility by analyzing genomes of eight C. burnetii strains for the presence of genes with putative roles in antibiotic susceptibility. While there have been detailed studies characterizing the properties of the CCV and establishing its pH of 4.75 and speculation of how this may affect function of antibiotics, to date, this is the first study to demonstrate the reduction of antibiotic efficacy that is experienced while antibiotics are in this environment (Hackstadt and Williams, 1981; Hackstadt, 1990; Raoult et al., 1990; Maurin and Raoult, 1999). The development of axenic media to propagate C. burnetii outside the host has been a critical advancement in the field, yet the initial cumbersome published methods for plating are not suitable for adopting standard methods in antibiotic susceptibility testing (Omsland et al., 2011; Beare and Heinzen, 2014; Martinez et al., 2015). After adopting the new axenic media culturing system, alterations were made that enhanced the versatility of the solid cultures by eliminating the use of ACCM semi-solid overlays. This not only facilitated media preparation efforts by simplifying the process, but also allowed for use of multi-channel pipettes to spot entire dilution series onto a single plate, vastly reducing materials and time needed for bacterial survival plating from cell culture and infected animal tissues and MIC plating. Additionally, elimination of the semi-solid overlay allowed trials to explore the feasibility of disk diffusion of antibiotics, known as the Kirby-Bauer disk diffusion susceptibility test. Removal of the overlay also greatly streamlined the process for selecting colonies of mutants. Finally, the development of axenic medium and auxotrophic cloning and knock-out vectors have led to an explosion of much needed understanding of C. burnetii genetics, which largely has focused on T4BSS effectors,

factors in metabolism, and virulence related factors (Clemente *et al.*, 2022; Cheng *et al.*, 2022; Zhang *et al.*, 2022). However, this study marks the first steps to begin characterizing genes with putative involvement in antibiotic susceptibility outside the host.

These results lay the foundation for the challenging process of creating a widely accepted axenic medium-based approach for the determination of MIC of antibiotics. The trials with virulent strains reveal numerous challenges, including loss in viability following freeze-thaw of stocks, discrepancies between GE/mL and CFU/mL, and differences in colony morphology. However, the results also highlight the cost- and time-saving benefits of adopting the axenic medium-based approach even if only applicable to research laboratories wishing to compare the inhibitory effects of antibiotics among virulent strains. Additional studies are required to explore the effects of the putative antibiotic susceptibility proteins identified in this study against the full panel of antibiotics to identify alleles linked to antibiotic susceptibility that can be further examined by cloning into E. coli and ultimately using C. burnetii auxotrophic cloning vectors to delete those genes in virulent strains. These future studies are critical to filling the gap in knowledge of factors that influence antibiotic susceptibility in C. burnetii strains and could advance PCR-based screening methods to identify antibiotic susceptibility alleles that may influence treatment methods in patients afflicted with Q fever.

Future directions combined with the next generation sequencing (NGS) technology of

RNA-Seq and LC-MS/MS to identify the transcripts and proteins involved in antibiotic resistance and probe the connections between acute and chronic infections in relation to antibiotic resistance at the molecular level.

## **Experimental Procedures**

#### Bacterial strains and cultures

Isolates of *C. burnetii* (Scurry Q217, Ko-Q229, Henzerling RSA 331, RSA 493 Nine Mile I were obtained from Dr. James E. Samuel at Texas A&M University. Stocks used in this study were cultured in 1X ACCM-D with initial pH of 4.75 and passaged twice in 1X ACCM-D before freezer stocks were made. The isolate *E. coli* K-12 substr. MG1655 was kindly provided by Dr. Heidari B. Manijeh of the Department of Molecular Microbiology & Immunology at the School of Medicine at the University of Missouri – Columbia.

## Bioinformatic survey for antibiotic susceptibility genes

Gene annotations of the RSA 493 genome were reviewed to identify presence of gene predicted to have involvement in antibiotic susceptibility and cross-referenced with proteins known in *E. coli* to have involvement conferring protection or susceptibility to antibiotics (Table 3-1). Then protein sequences of those genes were then searched in the standard databases of NCBI with NCBI DELTA-BLAST to identify similar proteins encoded by genes in the other nine *C. burnetii* strains surveyed in this study. All hits with greater than 90% amino acid identity were compiled in Table 3-2 linking which strains possessed genes potentially encoding proteins involved in antibiotic susceptibility for that class of proteins. Strain specific gene locus tags and protein tags are included in the table.

# Determining the effects of pH on antibiotic efficacy

Trials were conducted with 1X ACCM-D with the initial pH of 4.75 and 1X ACCM-D with the initial pH of 7.0, pH to compare the differences in antibiotic efficacy during aerobic growth of E. coli. Overnight cultures of E. coli were growth in either 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 or 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0, and diluted 1:100 and grown until same  $OD_{600}$  is reached (equivalent to 1x10<sup>8</sup> cells/mL) prior to inoculating 5x10<sup>6</sup> cells/well in 96-well flat-bottom culture plates with 200 µL/well 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 or 1X ACCM-D pH 7.0 and bacterial growth was monitored  $OD_{600}$  in a plate reader heated to 37°C with shaking of the plate every 15 seconds and absorbance read every minute. Wells were untreated with antibiotics as a control, medium pre-treated one day prior to inoculation, medium pre-treated two days prior to inoculation, or medium treated at the time of inoculation to assess how the pH of the medium affected inhibitory effects of dilution series of ampicillin (Gold Biotechnologies, USA), and chloramphenicol (Gold Biotechnologies, USA), or tetracycline (Millapore Sigma, USA), antibiotic stocks were generated based on concentration of the particular lots of the antibiotics according to the CLSI guidelines (CLSI, 2012)

## Determination of bacterial numbers using genome copy numbers and CFUs

Testing of the strains against the antibiotics *in vitro* using the liquid and solidified 1X and 2X ACCM-D (Appendix) mixed 50/50 with 0.5% (wt/vol) agarose, respectively, was

performed to determine inhibitory effects of the antibiotics corresponding to the predicted function of the genes identified in the bioinformatic screen. Trials with avirulent NMII was performed in 96-well plates, stocks were diluted to 5.5 x  $10^4$  GE/mL in 1X ACCM-2 pH 4.75 with 0.1 mL used as inoculum for each well containing 0.1 mL of 1X ACCM-2 pH 4.75 that was untreated, treated with a dilution series of ampicillin or streptomycin (25  $\mu$ g/mL, 50  $\mu$ g/mL, 100  $\mu$ g/mL). To minimize risk of evaporation of culture media, samples were surrounded by wells of sterile water. The 96-well plate containing the cultures were incubated at  $37^{\circ}$ C in an atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>/2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 4 days. On day four, cultures were diluted 10-fold in 1X ACCM-2 and 5 µL of each dilution was spotted on tilted solidified agarose 1X ACCM-2 plates to allow the spots to elongate into columns and incubated at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub> for 14 days and colonies were counted to determine CFU/mL. Cultures were harvested at day four to assess bacterial numbers by quantitative PCR of the genomic copy numbers of *com1* using published methods (Brennan and Samuel, 2003). Cultures were serially diluted to plate onto solidified agarose plates of 1X ACCM-D to establish viable bacterial numbers to determine the inhibitory effects of aminoglycosides (streptomycin, Millipore Sigma, USA) and  $\beta$ -lactams (ampicillin, Gold Biotechnologies, USA) in accordance with the guidelines established by the CLSI (CLSI, 2012).

Studies on virulent strains were performed by diluting stocks of Scurry Q212, Henzerling RSA331, reference acute isolate, RSA 493 NMI, and the reference chronic isolate, Ko-Q229 were diluted in 1X ACCM-D pH 4.75 to 5x10<sup>6</sup> GE/well with 0.1 mL aliquoted per well of 96-well plates. Antibiotic dilutions were prepared at twice the plating concentration and 0.1 mL was added to the 0.1 mL of bacterial cultures to reach the final plating concentration and incubated 2 days at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 2.5% O<sub>2</sub>. Cultures were harvested at day four to assess bacterial numbers by quantitative PCR of the genomic copy numbers of com1 and be serially diluted to plate onto solid agarose plates of 1X ACCM-D to establish viable bacterial numbers to determine the inhibitory effects of aminoglycosides (streptomycin, Millapore Sigma, USA),  $\beta$ -lactams (ampicillin, Gold Biotechnologies, USA), chloramphenicols (chloramphenicol, Gold Biotechnologies), and tetracyclines (tetracycline, Millipore Sigma, USA) in accordance with the guidelines established by the CLSI (CLSI, 2012).

#### <u>Acknowledgments</u>

The authors would like to thank Dr. Heidari B. Manijeh for the generous donation of the E. coli strain used in this study. Special thanks go to Dr. Travis McCarthy for sharing his time and assistance with facility support in the BSL-3. NPO was supported by the University of Missouri Gus T. Ridgel Fellowship and Life Sciences Fellowship, NIH NIGMS IMSD training grant, and NIH T32 training grant in addition to funds from the College of Veterinary Medicine's Veterinary Pathobiology department.

# Chapter 4

## Discussion

Nicholas P. Olivarez<sup>1,2</sup>, Brenda T. Beerntsen<sup>1</sup>, Guoquan Zhang<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of

Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>2</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, School of Medicine,

University of Missouri-Columbia, USA

<sup>3</sup>Department of Molecular Microbiology and Immunology, University of Texas-San

Antonio, USA

### Discussion

For a bacterial pathogen that was discovered over eighty years ago, surprisingly little is still known about how this bacterium causes disease in animal hosts. However, since the advent of the axenic ACCM growth media formulations (Omsland *et al.*, 2009; Omsland *et al.* 2011, Sandoz *et al.*, 2016) and genetic tools to manipulate its genome (Beare *et al.* 2011; Beare *et al.* 2014; Sandoz *et al.*, 2016; Beare *et al.* 2018), the *Coxiella* field of researchers has finally begun to lift the veil and continue to develop a better grasp of the bacterial factors and host factors involved in Q fever pathogenesis

The work presented here on the *C. burnetii* protein, Com1, answers key questions about the function of this protein and potential role in Q fever pathogenesis that initially raised when the gene encoding Com1 was first cloned and sequenced (Hendrix *et al.*, 1993). The confirmation that Com1 has biochemical and functional characteristics of protein disulfide isomerases, like DsbC, are the first step into better understanding the molecular biology of an obligate intracellular pathogen that has largely been studied from the perspective of the host immune response to infection by *C. burnetii*. Studies continue to elaborate on the host-pathogen interactions with the use of the new genetic tools by deleting genes that encode *C. burnetii* effector proteins, which is a critical piece in understanding the molecular mechanisms of Q Fever pathogenesis. However, studies that seek to elucidate basic molecular biological processes of *C. burnetii* are rare.

There is considerable value to developing a solid understanding of the biological

processes of pathogen, since that knowledge directly can translate to devising creating new approaches to therapeutic alternatives which are sorely needed for *C. burnetii*. Continuing and the research into *C. burnetii* Dsb proteins will provide a comprehensive picture of the importance of such proteins in basic biological functions for the bacterium and the role of the proteins in essential virulence factors with multiple cysteine residues that require those Dsb proteins to carry out virulence functions. From a broad view, this growing field of research on the role of Dsb protein in virulence offers an exciting opportunity for the the development of novel therapeutic targets against Dsb proteins. Research has already begun in this direction with the development of small molecule inhibitors that have the potential for being effective against a wide array of bacteria since the active sites of Dsb protein active site are so highly conserved (McMahon *et al.*, 2014; Adams *et al.*, 2015; Duprez *et al.*, 2015; Halili *et al.*, 2015; Landeta *et al.*, 2019).

So very little is know as to how *C. burnetii* is able to persist in a host despite intensive antibiotic treatment. This arena contains enormous growth potential for making invaluable contributions to the Q Fever field. Through the application of transcriptomic and proteomic studies, a well designed study would identify what proteins and bacterial regulatory processes are needed to respond to antibiotic exposure. This offers the potential for the use of inhibitors to block the mechanisms *C. burnetii* employs to persist in hosts treated with antibiotics. Most importantly, these studies will reveal alleles that are responsible for conferring resistance or susceptibility to antimicrobials and provide much needed diagnostic targets for clinical laboratories to utilize in order to determine the antibiotic susceptibility of isolates from patients without the need to culture the pathogen. Given that public health practices are currently moving in this direction to incorporate next generation technologies to identify monitor the worsening antibiotic resistance crisis faced worldwide.

It is rewarding to contribute to the ever growing Q fever field by demonstrating that Com1 is a functional protein disulfide isomerase thirty years since the submission of article in which Hendrix *et al.*, first clone and sequence the *com1* gene and raise the important question of what role it has in Q fever pathogenesis. Further studies arising from this work will explore how the Com1 P219T substrate capture mutant effects *C. burnetii* NMII infection of macrophages and mice. These studies will ultimately advance to the stage of determining the consequences of a *C. burnetii com1* deletion phenotype to truly answer how this protein affects the pathogenesis of Q fever.

#### APPENDIX

### Identification of Com1 substrates by Mass Spectrometry

At the time of submission of this dissertation, results from the proteomic analysis of two replicates of the WT Com1 control were obtained and results from the proteomic analysis of two replicates of the P219T Com1 substrate capture mutant were obtained. However, the proteomic analysis from second replicate of the P219T Com1 indicated there was an unexpected loss of protein as the protein samples were processed to remove salt from the buffer; for this reason, another 4 L culture was prepared to isolate proteins for proteomic analysis that are expected following the submission of this dissertation. The last set of replicates for both WT Com1 and P219T Com1 are required for statistical analysis of the protein and those samples are also expected to be analyzed following the submission of this dissertation. A table has been included of the combined results from the two replicates of the WT Com1 proteomic analysis (Table A-1).

Protein Description	Locus Tag	Accession	Identified in P219T Analysis	Cysteines	Hit Frequency
CsrA1 translational regulator	CBU_0024	Q83FB6	No	0	15
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0065	Q83F83	No	1	9
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0089a	B5QS73	Yes	2	6
CpoB cell division coordinator	CBU_0092	Q83F57	No	1	57
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_0110	Q83F41	Yes	7	8
UPF0234 protein	CBU_0114	Q83F37	No	0	5
NusG transcription termination protein	CBU_0225	Q83ET5	No	0	3
50S ribosomal protein L7/L12	CBU_0229	P0C8S3	Yes	0	18
Tuf-2 elongation factor Tu	CBU_0236	Q83ES6	Yes	2	5
50S ribosomal protein L23	CBU_0240	Q83ES2	No	1	8
30S ribosomal protein S19	CBU_0242	Q83ES0	No	0	4
50S ribosomal protein L24	CBU_0249	Q83ER5	No	0	3
30S ribosomal protein S13	CBU_0260	P59753	Yes	1	13
DNA-directed RNA polymerase subunit omega	CBU_0302	Q83EL6	No	1	21
Aminopeptidase N	CBU_0338	Q83EI2	No	12	2
Hypothetical cytosolic protein	CBU_0340	Q83EI0	No	2	3
50S ribosomal protein L27	CBU_0386	Q83ED9	No	0	5
30S ribosomal protein S20	CBU_0389	Q83ED6	No	0	5
Aspartate 1-decarboxylase	CBU_0422	Q83EA4	No	0	3
30S ribosomal protein S16	CBU_0445	Q83E83	Yes	1	15
Exodeoxyribonuclease 7 small subunit	CBU_0468	Q83E62	No	1	11
DUF2007 domain-containing protein	CBU_0469	Q83E62	No	1	17
Phospholipase A1	CBU_0489	Q83E43	No	2	2
50S ribosomal protein L32	CBU_0491	Q83E41	Yes	0	29
Acyl carrier protein	CBU_0496	Q83E38	No	0	7
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0510	Q83E24	No	0	28
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0516a	B5QS96	Yes	7	4
ComE competence operon protein 1	CBU_0532	Q83E05	Yes	0	10
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0562a	B5QS99	Yes	7	93
Ferredoxin	CBU_0581	Q83DW1	No	9	7
OmpH outer membrane protein	CBU_0612	Q83DT1	Yes	1	979
FKBP-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase	CBU_0630	P51752	Yes	0	75
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0632	Q83DR4	Yes	1	106
6 7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase	CBU_0648	Q83DP8	No	3	6
Nucleoid-associated protein	CBU_0656	Q83DP1	No	0	4
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_0731	Q83DJ9	Yes	6	7
Ribosome-associated factor Y	CBU_0745	Q83DI6	No	1	5
Periplasmic serine endoprotease DegP-like	CBU_0755	Q83DH6	Yes	0	4
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_0802	Q83DD6	Yes	0	6
50S ribosomal protein L9	CBU_0867	Q83D73	No	0	2
Enhanced entry protein	CBU_0915	Q83D29	Yes	5	47

Table A-1. List of proteins identified from two WT Com1 control replicates.

Protein Description	Locus Tag	Accession	Identified in P219T Analysis	Cysteines	Hit Frequency
UPF0422 protein	CBU_0937	Q83D09	Yes	5	7
Bcp, putative peroxiredoxin	CBU_0963	Q83CY8	No	4	40
CsrA-2 translational regulator	CBU_1050	Q83CL9	No	0	24
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1095	Q83CL9	Yes	5	10
Alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase	CBU_1097	Q83CL7	Yes	0	9
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1173	Q83CE6	Yes	4	45
Glycine-rich RNA-binding protein	CBU_1183	Q83CD7	Yes	0	64
Translation initiation factor IF-1	CBU_1195	Q83CD1	No	0	28
Chaperone protein DnaK	CBU_1290	O87712	Yes	2	10
integration host factor subunit alpha	CBU_1320	Q83C16	No	0	4
50S ribosomal protein L35	CBU_1324	Q83C12	Yes	0	8
Translation initiation factor IF-3	CBU_1325	Q83C11	No	1	12
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1366	Q83BX1	Yes	1	118
Ribosome-recycling factor	CBU_1383	Q83BV4	No	1	11
Dihydrolipoyllysine-residue succinyltransferase	CBU_1398	Q83BU7	No	1	6
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1404	Q83BU6	Yes	7	42
17 kDa common-antigen	CBU_1425	Q83BS7	Yes	3	3
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1429a	B5QSD3	Yes	8	10
HupB DNA-binding protein HU	CBU_1464	Q83BN9	Yes	0	66
Asn/Gln-tRNA amidotransferase subunit C	CBU_1473	Q83BN0	No	0	3
SecB protein-export protein	CBU_1519	Q83BI9	No	1	12
Glutaredoxin	CBU_1520	Q83BI8	No	2	28
Carboxy-terminal processing protease	CBU_1538	Q83BH0	Yes	0	4
CxxC_CXXC_SSSS domain-containing protein	CBU_1558	Q83BF2	No	4	13
Hypothetical membrane spanning protein	CBU_1576	Q83BD5	No	6	5
30S ribosomal protein S21	CBU_1593	Q83BB9	Yes	1	2
DotH (IcmK) T4BSS component	CBU_1628	Q83B85	Yes	1	7
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1634a	B5QSE4	No	0	3
DotA, T4BSS component	CBU 1648	Q83B67	Yes	7	3
Hypothetical membrane associated protein	_ CBU_1651	Q83B64	No	5	3
IcmX, T4BSS component	CBU_1652	Q83B63	Yes	0	13
Hypothetical cytosolic protein	_ CBU_1677	Q83B41	No	1	9
Uncharacterized protein	 CBU_1705	Q83B15	Yes	0	4
Superoxide dismutase [Fe]	_ CBU 1708	~ P19685	No	2	10
Glycine cleavage system H protein	 CBU_1715	Q83B07	No	0	12
Chaperonin GroEL	_ CBU 1718	~ P19421	Yes	2	2
Co-chaperonin GroES	 CBU_1719	P19422	Yes	0	315
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1764a	B5QSF7	No	6	4
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	CBU_1783	Q83AU5	Yes	4	4
Superoxide dismutase [Cu-Zn] SodC	CBU_1822	Q83AQ8	Yes	2	45
50S ribosomal protein L25	CBU_1840	Q83AP1	No	2	2
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1847	Q83AN5	Yes	0	55
ensuration exported protein	200_101/	20011110		~	

Protein Description	Locus Tag	Accession	Identified in P219T Analysis	Cysteines	Hit Frequency
Non-proteolytic protein, peptidase family M16	CBU_1901	Q83AI5	Yes	0	4
Com1 Coxiella outer membrane protein 1	CBU_1910	H7C7D7	Yes	2	94
Uncharacterized protein	CBU_1930a	B5QSG7	No	9	17
RNA polymerase-binding transcription factor DksA	CBU_1969	Q83AD5	No	4	10
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_1984	Q83AC0	Yes	8	283
Uncharacterized exported protein	CBU_2072	Q83A39	Yes	4	14
Thioredoxin	CBU_2087	Q83A24	Yes	2	123

Table A-1. List of Proteins Identified from WT Com1 Control. List comprises the duplicate hits found between the two analyses of the WT Com1 control replicates. A total of 94 protein hits were identified from both analyses. Results highlighted bold indicate the hits are among the top ten hit frequencies in both WT Com1 control replicates.

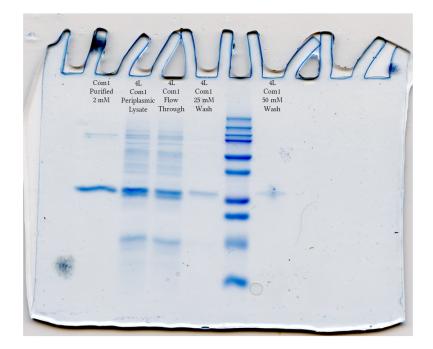


Figure A-1. Typical elution of periplasmic isolates from 4 L Com1 culture. A 15% SDS-PAGE analysis of purified Com1 control and 25  $\mu$ L of periplasmic protein isolates mixed with 2X Laemmli sample buffer (Bio-Rad) and run at 150 volts for 1 hour and visualized with GelCode Blue Safe Protein Stain (Thermo Scientific).

#### Localization of Com1 using transmission electron microscopy

At the time of submission of this dissertation, numerous attempts have been made to establish the localization of tagged recombinant Com1 protein in C. burnetii. Conditions had been established by the MU Electron Microscopy Core to embed fixed cultures of C. burnetii in resin (LR White). However, repeated trials using different primary and secondary antibody dilutions to stain the sections for localization studies were inconclusive. In an effort to troubleshoot the issues, E. coli strains carrying plasmids that express the tagged recombinant Com1 were induced as described in the methods in Chapter 2 and fixed as described in the localization methods and submitted to the MU Electron Microscopy Core to embed in resin and create sections for additional staining trials. The results from this control are expected to be obtained after the submission of this dissertation and should provide some insight into the inconclusive results obtained from the attempts to determine localization of Com1 in C. burnetii. Based on the bioinformatic analysis of the Com1 protein sequence, a predicted signal sequence was identified that suggest Com1 is trafficked to the bacterial membrane. A tagged recombinant Com1 with the tag preceding the signal sequence is expected to lose the tag after localization to the membrane region when the tagged signal sequence is cleaved. A tagged recombinant Com1 with the after the signal sequence cleavage site is expected to retain the tag after localization to the membrane region. Western blot analysis of the periplasmic protein isolation from E. coli strains containing plasmids either of the two tags revealed only the Com1 27 kDa band present when the tag was located after the signal sequence cleavage site (Figure A-1). The confirmation that tagged Com1 and not the tagged signal sequence are found after periplasmic isolation

of proteins demonstrates that Com1 localizes to the membrane region of the bacteria. Additional work is needed to clarify where in the membrane region Com1 localizes.

Table A-2.	Acidified	citrate	cysteine	medium-defined	(ACCM-D)	formulation	pН
adjusted to	4.75 and pa	ssed thr	ough 0.22	micron filter unit			

	Concentration (mM)
L-Alanine	1.26
L-Arginine monohydrochloride	0.75
L-Asparagine	0.67
L-Aspartic acid	0.54
L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	1.56
L-Glutamine	2.44
L-Glutamic acid potassium salt monohydrate	3.31
Glycine	1.17
L-Histidine	0.35
L-Isoleucine	0.85
L-Leucine	1.76
L-Lysine monohydrochloride	1.43
L-Methionine	0.46
L-Phenylalanine	0.63
L-Proline	3.02
L-Serine	1.68
L-Threonine	1.02
L-Tryptophan	0.25
L-Tyrosine	0.6
L-Valine	1.37
Citric acid	13.4
Sodium citrate	16.1
Potassium phosphate	3.7
Magnesium chloride	1
Sodium chloride	124.7
Calcium chloride	0.09
Iron sulfate	0.01
Methyl-b-cyclodextrin	1 mg/mL
RMPI Powder without amino acids	1 mg/mL

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ackland JR, Worswick DA, Marmion BP. Vaccine prophylaxis of Q fever. A fellow-up study of the efficacy of Q-Vax (CLS) 1985-1990. Med J Aust. 1994;160:704-708.

Adams LA, Sharma P, Mohanty B, Ilyichova OV, Mulcair MD, Williams ML, Gleeson EC, Totsika M, Doak BC, Caria S, Rimmer K, Horne J, Shouldice SR, Vazirani M, Headey SJ, Plumb BR, Martin JL, Heras B, Simpson JS, Scanlon MJ. Application of fragmentbased screening to the design of inhibitors of *Escherichia coli* DsbA. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2015;54(7):2179-2184.

Akiyama Y, Kamitani S, Kusukawa N, Ito K. In vitro catalysis of oxidative folding of disulfide-bonded proteins by the *Escherichia coli dsbA* (*ppfA*) gene product. J Biol Chem 1992;267(31):22440-22445.

Akporiaye ET, Stefanovich D, Tsosie V, Baca G. *Coxiella burnetii* fails to stimulate human neutrophil superoxide anion production. Acta Virol. 1990;34:64–70.

Angelakis E, Raoult D. Q fever. Vet Microbiol. 2010;140:297-309.

Atlas RM. Bioterrorism and biodefence research: changing the focus of microbiology. Nat Rev Microbiol. 2003;1(1):70-74. Babudieri B. Q fever: a zoonosis. Adv Vet Sci. 1959;5:81-182.

Bader MW, Hiniker A, Regeimbal J, Goldstone D, Haebel PW, Riemer J, Metcalf P, Bardwell JCA. Turning a disulfide isomerase into an oxidase: DsbC mutants that imitate DsbA. EMBO J. 2001;20(7):1555-1562.

Bardwell JC, McGovern K, Beckwith J. Identification of a protein required for disulfide bond formation *in vivo*. Cell 1991;67(3):581-589.

Bardwell JC, Lee JO, Jander G, Martin N, Belin D, Beckwith J. A pathway for disulfide bond formation in vivo. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993;90(3):1038-1042.

Beare PA, Samuel JE, Howe D, Virtaneva K, Porcella SF, Heinzen RA. Genetic diversity of the Q fever agent, *Coxiella burnetii*, assessed by microarray-based whole-genome comparisons. J Bacteriol. 2006;188(7):2309-24.

Beare PA, Unsworth N, Andoh M, Voth DE, Omsland A, Gilk SD, Williams KP, Sobral BW, Kupko JJ 3<sup>rd</sup>, Porcella SF, Samuel JE, Jeinzen RA. Comparative genomics reveal extensive transposon-mediated genomic plasticity and diversity among potential effector proteins within the genus *Coxiella*. Infect Immun 2009;77:642-656.

Beare PA, Gilk SD, Larson CL, Hill J, Stead CM, Omsland A, Cockrell DC, Howe D, Voth

DE, Heinzen RA. Dot/Icm type IVB secretion system requirements for *Coxiella burnetii* growth in human macrophages. MBio. 2011;2(4):e00175-11.

Beare PA, Larson CL, Gilk SD, Heinzen RA. Two systems for targed gene deletion in *Coxiella burnetii.* Appl Environ Microbiol. 2012;78(13):4580-4589.

Beare PA, Heinzen RA. Gene inactivation in *Coxiella burnetii*. In: Vergunst AC, O'Callaghan D. (Eds.), Host-Bacteria Interactions: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Microbiology vol. 1197, Springer Science+Business Media New York 2014.

Beare PA, Jeffrey BM, Long CM, Martens CM, Heinzen RA. Genetic mechanisms of *Coxiella burnetii* lipopolysaccharide phase variation. PloS Pathog 2018;14(3):e1006922.

Bell EJ, Lackman DB, Meis A, Hadlow WJ. Recurrent reaction at site of Q fever vaccination in a sensitized person. Milit Med 1964;124:591–595.

Benenson AS, Tigertt WD. Studies on Q fever in man. Trans Assoc Am Physicians. 1956;69:98–104.

Bernhofer M, Dallago C, Karl T, Satagopam V, Heinzinger M, Littmann M, Olenyi T, Qiu J, Schütze K, Yachdav G, Ashkenazy H, Ben-Tal N, Bromberg Y, Goldberg T, Kajan L, O'Donoghue S, Sander C, Schafferhans A, Schlessinger A, Vriend G, Mirdita M, Gawron P, Gu W, Jarosz Y, Trefois C, Steinegger M, Schneider R, Rost B. PredictProtein - Predicting Protein Structure and Function for 29 Years. bioRxiv. 2021.

Bolanos-Garcia VM, Davies OR. Structural analysis and classification of native proteins from E. coli commonly co-purified by immobilised metal affinity chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2006 Sep;1760(9):1304-13.

Brennan RE, Samuel JE. Evaluation of *Coxiella burnetii* antibiotic susceptibilities by real-time PCR assay. J Clin Microbiol. 2003;41:1869-1874.

Brennan RE, Kiss K, Baalman R, Samuel JE. Cloning, expression, and characterization of a *Coxiella burnetii* Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. BMC Microbiol. 2015;15:99.

Carey KL, Newton HJ, Lührmann A, Roy CR. The *Coxiella burnetii* Dot/Icm system delivers a unique repertoire of type IV effectors into host cells and is required for intracellular replication. PLoS Pathog. 2011;7(5):e1002056.

Chen C, Banga S, Mertens K, Weber MM, Gorbaslieva I, Tan Y, Luo Z-Q, Samuel JE. Large-scale identification and translocation of type IV secretion substrates by *Coxiella burnetii*. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2010;107:21755-21760.

Chen C, Dow C, Want P, Sidney J, Read A, Harmsen A, Samuel JE, Peters B. Identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes in *C. burnetii* antigens targeted by antibody responses. PLoS One 2011;6:e17712. Clemente TM, Ratnayake R, Samanta D, Augusto L, Beare PA, Heinzen RA, Gilk SD. *Coxiella burnetii* sterol-modifying protein Stmp1 regulates cholesterol in the intracellular niche. MBio. 2022;e0307321.

CLSI. Methods for dilution antimicrobial susceptibility tests for bacteria that grow aerobically; approved standard – Ninth Edition. CSLI document M07-A9. Wayne PA: Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; 2012.

CSL. A guide to Q-fever and Q-fever vaccination. CSL Biotherapies, Parkville, 2009 ABN 66120398067

Darby NJ, Raina S, Creighton TE. Contributions of substrate binding to the catalytic activity of DsbC. Biochem 1998;37(3):783-791.

Davis GE, Cox HR, Parker RR, Dyer RE. A filter-passing infectious agent isolated from ticks. Public Health Rep. 1938.

Denoncin K, Nicolaes, V, Cho SH, Leverrier P, Collet JF. Protein Disulfide Bond Formation I nthe Periplasm: Determination of the *In Vivo* Redox State of Cysteine Residues. In: Delcour AH (Ed.), Bacterial Cell Surfaces: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 966, Springer Science+Business Media New York 2013. Derrick EH. "Q" fever, a new fever entity: clinical features, diagnosis and laboratory investigation. Rev Infect Dis. 1937;5(4):790–800.

Dhungana S, Williams JG, Fessler MB, Tomer KB. Epitope mapping by proteolysis of antigen-antibody complexes. Methods Mol Biol. 2009;524:87-101.

Dresler J, Klimentova J, Pajer P, Salovska B, Myslivcova Kucikova A, Chmel M, Schmoock G, Neubauer H, Mertens-Scholz K. Quantitative proteome profiling of *Coxiella burnetii* reveals major metabolic and stress differences under axenic and cell culture cultivation. Front Microbiol. 2019;10:2022.

Duffin PM, Seifert HS. ksgA mutations confer resistance to kasugamycin in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2009;33(4):321-7.

Duprez W, Prekumar L, Halili MA, Lindahl F, Reid RC, Fairlie DP, Martin JL. Peptide inhibitors of *Escherichia coli* DsbA oxidative machinery essential for bacterial virulence. J Med Chem. 2015;58(2):577-587.

Durand E, Oomen C, Waksman G. Biochemical dissection of the ATPase TraB, the VirB4 homologue of the Escherichia coli pKM101 conjugation machinery. J Bacteriol. 2010;192(9):2315-2323.

Enserink M. Questions abound in Q-fever explosion in the Netherlands. Science

Fernandez RC, Logan SM, Lee SH, and Hoffman PS. Elevated levels of *Legionella pneumophila* stress protein Hsp60 early in infection of human monocytes and L929 cells correlate with virulence. Infect Immun. 1996;64(6): 1968–1976.

Flores-Ramirez G, Jankovicova B, Bilkova Z, Miernyk JA, Skultety L. Identification of *Coxiella burnetii* surface-exposed and cell envelope associated proteins using a combined bioinformatics plus proteomics strategy. Proteomics. 2014;14(16):1868-1881.

Glazunova O, Roux V, Freylikman O, Sekeyova Z, Fournous G, Tyczka J, Tokarevich N, Kovacova E, Marrie TJ, Raoult D. *Coxiella burnetii* genotyping. Emerg Infect Dis. 2005;11:1211–1217.

Guo H, Suzuki T, Rubinstein JL. Structure of a bacterial ATP synthase. Elife. 2019;8:e43128.

Ha UH, Wang Y, Jin S. DsbA of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is essential for multiple virulence factors. Infect Immun. 2003;71(3):1590-1595.

Hackstadt T. The role of lipopolysaccharides in the virulence of *Coxiella burnetii*. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1990;590:27-32. Hackstadt T, Williams JC. pH dependence of the *Coxiella burnetii* glutamate transport system. J Bacteriol. 1983;154:598–603.

Halili MA, Bachu P, Lindahl F, Bechara C, Mohanty B, Reid RC, Scanlon MJ, Robinson CV, Fairlie DP ,Martin JL. Small molecule inhibitors of disulfide bond formation by the bacterial DsbA-DsbB dual enzyme system. ACS Chem Biol. 2015;10(4):957-964.

Hansen RE, Winther JR. An introduction to methods for analyzing thiols and disulfides: Reactions, reagents, and practical considerations. Anal Biochem. 2009;394:147-158.

Harris RJ, Storm PA, Lloyd A, Arens M, Marmion BP. Long-term persistence of *Coxiella burnetii* in the host after primary Q fever. Epidemiol Infect. 2000;124:543–549.

Hayashi S, Abe M, Kimoto M, Furukawa S, Nakazawa T. The dsbA-dsbB disulfide bond formation system of *Burkholderia cepacia* is involved in the production of protease and alkaline phosphatase, motility, metal resistance, and multi-drug resistance. Microbiol Immunol. 2000;44(1):41-50.

Heinzen RA, Scidmore MA, Rockey DD, Hackstadt T. Differential interaction with endocytic and exocytic pathways distinguish parasitophorous vacuoles of *Coxiella burnetii* and *Chlamydia trachomatis*. Infect Immun. 1996;64:796–809

Hendrix LR, Samuel JE, Mallavia LP. Identification and cloning of a 27-kDa Coxiella

burnetii immunoreactive protein. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1990;590:534-540.

Hendrix LR, Samuel JE, Mallavia LP. Differentiation of *Coxiella burnetii* isolates by analysis of restriction-endonuclease-digested DNA separated by SDS-PAGE. J Gen Microbiol. 1991;137(2):269-276.

Hendrix LR, Mallavia LP, Samuel JE. Cloning and sequencing of *Coxiella burnetii* outer membrane protein gene com1. Infect Immun. 1993;61(2):470-477.

Heuck AP, Wolosiuk RA. Di-fluoresceinthiocarbamyl-insulin: a fluorescent substrate for the assay of protein disulfide oxidoreductase activity. Anal Biochem. 1997;248(1):94-101.

Heywood A, Lamont IA. Cell envelope proteases and peptidases of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: multiple roles, multiple mechanisms. FEMS Microbiol Rev. 2020;44(6):857-873.

Hill J, Samuel JE. *Coxiella burnetii* acid phosphatase: inhibiting the release of reactive oxygen intermediates in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Infect Immun. 2011;79(1):414-420.

Holmgren A. Thioredoxin catalyzes the reduction of insulin disulfides by dithiothreitol and dihydrolipoamide. J Biol Chem. 1979;254(19):9627-9632.

Hoover TA, Culp DW, Vodkin MH, Williams JC, Thompson HA. Chromosomal DNA deletions explain phenotypic characteristics of two antigenic variants, phase II and RSA 514 (crazy), of the *Coxiella burnetii* Nine Mile strain. Infect Immun. 2002;70(12):6726-6733.

Hopkins KL, Davies RH, Threlfall EJ. Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella: recent developments. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2005 May;25(5):358-373.

Houpikian P, and Raoult D. Blood culture-negative endocarditis in a reference center: etiologic diagnosis of 348 cases. Medicine (Baltimore). 2005;84:162-173.

Howe D, Shannon JG, Winfree S, Dorward DW, Heinzen RA. *Coxiella burnetii* phase I and II variants replicate with similar kinetics in degradative phagolysosome-like compartments of human macrophages. Infect Immun. 2010;78:3465-3474.

Huson DH and Scornavacca C. Dendroscope 3: an interactive tool for rooted phylogenetic trees and networks. Syst Biol. 2012;61(6):1061-1067.

Ireland PM, McMahon RM, Marshall LE, Halili M, Furlong E, Tay S, Martin JL, Sarkar-Tyson M. Disarming *Burkholderia pseudomallei*: structural and functional characterization of a disulfide oxidoreductase (DsbA) required for virulence *in vivo*. Antioxid Redox Signal. 2014;20(4):606-617.

Jameson-Lee M, Garduño RA, Hoffman PS. DsbA2 (27 kDa Com1-like protein) of *Legionella pneumophila* catalyses extracytoplasmic disulphide-bond formation in proteins including the Dot/Icm type IV secretion system. Mol Microbiol. 2011;80(3):835-852.

Jansen AFM, Schoffelen T, Bleeker-Rover CP, Wever PC, Jaeger M, Oostin M, Adriaans A, Joosten LAB, Netea MG, van Deuren M, van de Vosse E. Genetic variations in innate immunity genes affect response to *Coxiella burnetii* and are associated with susceptibility to chronic Q fever. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2019;25(5):631e11-631e15.

Joly JC, Swartz JR. *In vitro* and *in vivo* redox states of the *Escherichia coli* periplasmic oxidoreductases DsbA and DsbC. Biochemistry. 1997;36:10067-10072.

Kadokura H, Katzen F, Beckwith J. Protein disulfide bond formation in prokaryotes. Annu Rev Biochem. 2003;72:111-135.

Kadokura H, Tian H, Zander T, Bardwell JC, Beckwith J. Snapshots of DsbA in action: detection of proteins in the process of oxidative folding. Science. 2004;303(5657):534-537.

Kamitani S, Akiyama Y, Ito K. Identification and characterization of an Escherichia coli

gene required for the formation of correctly folded alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme. EMBO J 1992;11(1):57-62.

Kazár J, Brezina R, Schramek Ś, Urvölgyi J, Pospíšil V, Kováčová E. Virulence, antigenic properties and physicochemical characteristic of *Coxiella burnetii* strains with different chick embryo yolk sac passage history. Acta Virol. 1974;18:434-442.

Kazár J, Brezina R, Palanova A, Tvrda B, Schramek S. Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a Q fever chemovaccine in persons professionally exposed to Q fever in Czechoslovakia. 1982 Bull WHO 60:389–394.

Kijek TM, Mou S, Bachert BA, Kuehl KA, Williams JA, Daye SP, Worsham PL, Bozue JA. The D-alanyl-d-alanine carboxypeptidase enzyme is essential for virulence in the Schu S4 strain of *Francisella tularensis* and a *dacD* mutant is able to provide protection against pneumonic challenge. Microb Pathog. 2019;137:103742.

Kikuchi H, Kim S, Watanabe K, Watarai M. *Brucella abortus* d-alanyl-d-alanine carboxypeptidase contributes to its intracellular replication and resistance against nitric oxide. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2006;259(1):120-125.

Klingenback L, Eckart RA, Berens C, Luhrmann A. The *Coxiella burnetii* type IV secretions system substrate CaeB inhibits intrinsic apoptosis at the mitrochondrial level. Cell Microbiol. 2013;15:675-687.

Kpadeh ZZ, Jameson-Lee M, Yeh AJ, Chertihin O, Shumilin IA, Dey R, Day SR, Hoffman PS. Disulfide bond oxidoreductase DsbA2 of Legionella pneumophila exhibits protein disulfide isomerase activity. J Bacteriol 2013;195(8):1825-1833.

Kpadeh ZZ, Day S, Mills B, Hoffman PS. *Legionella pneumophila* utilizes a single-player disulfide-bond oxidoreductase system to manage disulfide bond formation and isomerization. Mol Microbiol 2015;95(6):1054-1069.

Lackman DB, Frommhagen LH, Jensen FW, Lennette EH. Q fever studies, 23, Antibody patterns against *Coxiella burnetii*. Am J Hyg 1962;75:158–167.

Lampe DJ, Churchill ME, Robertson HM. A purified mariner transposase is sufficient to mediate transposition in vitro. EMBO J. 1996;15(19):5470-5479.

Lampe DJ, Akerley BJ, Rubin EJ, Mekalanos JJ, Robertson HM. Hyperactive transposase mutants of the Himar1 mariner transposon. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1999;96:11428– 11433.

Landeta C, Boyd D, Beckwith J. Disulfide bond formation in prokaryotes. Nat Microbiol. 2018;3:270-280.

Landeta C, McPartland L, Tran NQ, Meehan BM, Zhang Y, Tanweer Z, Wakabayashi S,

Rock J, Kim T, Balasubramanian D, Audette R, Toosky M, Pinkham J, Rubin EJ, Lory S, Pier G, Boyd D, Beckwith J. Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* disulfide bond forming enzymes. Mol Microbiol. 2019;111(4):918-937.

Lee Y, Kim Y, Yeom S, Kim S, Park S, Jeon CO, Park W. The role of disulfide bond isomerase A (DsbA) of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in biofilm formation and virulence. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Jan;278(2):213-222.

Levy PY, Drancourt M, Etienne J, Auvergnat JC, Beytout J, Sainty JM, Goldstein F, Raoult D. Comparison of different antibiotic regimens for therapy of 32 cases of Q fever endocarditis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1991;35(3):533-537.

Li W, Wang L, Wierbowski BM, Lu M, Dong F, Liu W, Li S, Wang P, Salic A, Gong X. Structural insights into proteolytic activation of the human Dispatched1 transporter for Hedgehog morphogen release. Nat Commun. 2021;12(1):6966.

Liu ZM, Tucker AM, Driskell LO, Wood DO. Mariner-based transposon mutagenesis of *Rickettsia prowazekii*. Appl Environ Microbiol 2007;73:6644–6649.

Luhrmann A, Nogueira CV, Carey KL, Roy CR. Inhibition of pathogen-induced apoptosis by a *Coxiella burnetii* type IV effector protein. Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 2010;107:18997–19001.

Marmion BP, Ormsbee RA, Kyrkou M et al. Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever. Lancet 1984;ii:1411–1414.

Martinez E, Cantet F, Bonazzi M. Generation and multi-phenotypic high-content screening of *Coxiella burnetii* transposon mutants. J Vis Exp 2015;99:e52851.

Maurin M, Raoult D. Q Fever. Clin Microbiol Rev. 1999;12:518-553.

McCarthy AA, Haebel PW, Törrönen A, Rybin V, Baker EN, Metcalf P. Crystal structure of the protein disulfide bond isomerase, DsbC, from *Escherichia coli*. Nat Struct Biol. 2000;7(3):196-199.

McCaul TF, Williams JC. Developmental cycle of *Coxiella burnetii*: structure and morphogenesis of vegetative and sporogenic differentiations. J Bacteriol 147:1063–1076.

McCaul TF, Hackstadt T, Williams JC. Ultrastructural and biological aspects of *Coxiella burnetii* under physical disruptions. In: Burgdorfer W, Anacker RL (Eds.) Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases. Academic Press, New York 1981, pp 267-280.

McMahon RM, Prekumar L, Martin JL. Four structural subclasses of the antivirulence drug target disulfide oxidoreductase DsbA provide a platform for design of subclassspecific inhibitors. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2014;1844(8):1391-1401. Missiakas D, Georgopoulos C, Raina S. The *Escherichia coli dsbC* (*xprA*) gene encodes a periplasmic protein involved in disulfide bond formation. EMBO J 1994;13(8):2013-2020.

Moore SD, Prevelige PE. JrA P22 scaffold protein mutation increases the robustness of head assembly in the presence of excess portal protein. J Virol. 2002;76(20):10245-10255.

Moormeier DE, Sandoz KM, Beare PA, Sturdevant DE, Nair V, Cockrell DC, Miller HE, Heinzen RA. *Coxiella burnetii* RpoS regulates genes involved in morphological differentiation and intracellular growth. J Bacteriol. 2019;201(8):e00009-19.

Moos A, Hackstadt T. Comparative virulence of intra- and interstrain lipopolysaccharide variants of *Coxiella burnetii* in the guinea pig model. Infect Immun. 1987;55(5):1144-1150.

Morgan JK, Luedtke BE, Shaw EI. Polar localization of the *Coxiella burnetii* type IVB secretion system. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2010;305(2):177-183.

Muggeo A, Cambau E, Amara M, Micaëlo M, Pangon B, Bajolet O, Benmansour H, de Champs C, Guillard T. Phenotypic and genotypic quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli underlining GyrA83/87 mutations as a target to detect ciprofloxacin resistance. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2020 Sep 1;75(9):2466-2470.

Müller HP, Schmeer N, Rantamäki L, Semler B, Krauss H. Isolation of a protein antigen

from Coxiella burnetii. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg A. 1987;265(3-4):277-289.

Newton HJ, Roy CR. The *Coxiella burnetii* Dot/Icm system creates a comfortable home through lysosomal renovation. mBio. 2013;2(5):e00226-11.

Newton HJ, McDonough JA, Roy CR. Effector protein translocation by *Coxiella burnetii* Dot/Icm Type IV secretion system requires endocytic maturation of the pathogenoccupied vacuole. PloS ONE. 2011;8(1):e5456611-9.

Ochi K, Kim JY, Tanaka Y, Wang G, Masuda K, Nanamiya H, Okamoto S, Tokuyama S, Adachi Y, Kawamura F. Inactivation of KsgA, a 16S rRNA methyltransferase, causes vigorous emergence of mutants with high-level kasugamycin resistance. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009;53(1):193-201.

Omasits U, Ahrens CH, Müller S, Wollscheid B. Protter: interactive protein feature visualization and integration with experimental proteomic data. Bioinformatics. 2014;30(6):884-886.

Omsland A, Beare PA, Hill J, Cockrell DC, Howe D, Hansen B, Samuel JE, Heinzen RA. Isolation from animal tissue and genetic transformation of *Coxiella burnetii* are facilitated by an improved axenic growth medium. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2011;77(11):3720-3725. OpenWetWare contributors, "Round-the-horn site-directed mutagenesis', *OpenWetWare*, , 10 December 2018, 22:18 UTC, <<u>https://openwetware.org/mediawiki/index.php?title=%27Round-the-horn\_site-</u> <u>directed\_mutagenesis&oldid=1055958></u>

Peacock MG, Philip RN, Williams JC, Faulkner RS. Serological evaluation of O fever in humans: enhanced phase I titers of immunoglobulins G and A are diagnostic for Q fever endocarditis. Infect Immun 1983;41:1089-1098.

Peng Y, Zhang Y, Mitchel WJ, Zhang G. Development of a lipopolysaccharide-targeted peptide mimic vaccine against Q fever. J Immunol 2012;189(10):4909-4920.

Pettersen EF, Goddard TD, Huang CC, Couch GS, Greenblatt DM, Meng EC, Ferrin TE. UCSF Chimera—a visualization system for exploratory research and analysis. J Comput Chem. 2004;25(13):1605-1612.

Premkumar L, Heras B, Duprez W, Walden P, Halili M, Kurth F, Fairlie DP, Martin JL. Rv2969c, essential for optimal growth in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, is a DsbA-like enzyme that interacts with VKOR-derived peptides and has atypical features of DsbAlike disulfide oxidases. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr. 2013;69(10):1981-1994.

Quan S, Hiniker A, Collet JF, Bardwell JCA. Isolation of Bacteria Envelope Proteins. In: Delcour AH (Ed.), Bacterial Cell Surfaces: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 966, Springer Science+Business Media New York 2013.

Qin A, Scott DW, Mann BJ. *Francisella tularensis* subsp. tularensis Schu S4 disulfide bond formation protein B, but not an RND-type efflux pump, is required for virulence. Infect Immun. 2008;76(7):3086-3092.

Raina S, Missiakas D. Making and breaking disulfide bonds. Annu Rev Microbiol. 1997;51:179-202.

Raoult D, Drancourt M, Vestris G. Bactericidal effect of doxycycline associated with lysosomotropic agents on *Coxiella burnetii* in P388D1 cells. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1990;34:1512-1514.

Raoult D, Raza A, Marrie TJ. Q fever endocarditis and other forms of chronic Q fever. In: Marrie TJ (ed) Q fever. The disease. 1990 CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp 3784–3786.

Raoult D, Bres P, Drancourt M, Vestris G. In vitro susceptibilities of *Coxiella burnetii*, *Rickettsia rickettsii*, and *Rickettsia conorii* to fluoroquinolone sparfloxacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1991;35(1):88-91.

Raoult D, Torres H, Drancourt M. Shell-vial assay: evaluation of a new technique for determining antibiotic susceptibility, tested in 13 isolates of *Coxiella burnetii*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1991;35(10):2070-2077.

Raoult D. Treatment of Q fever. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1993;37:1733-1736.

Raoult D, Fenollar F, Stein A. Q fever during pregnancy: diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up. Arch Intern Med. 2002;162:701-704.

Raoult D, Marrie T, Mege J. Natural history and pathophysiology of Q fever. Lancet Infect Dis. 2005;5:219-226.

Reardon-Robinson ME, Osipiuk J, Jooya N, Chang C, Joachimiak A, Das A, Ton-That H. A thiol-disulfide oxidoreductase of the Gram-positive pathogen *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* is essential for viability, pilus assembly, toxin production and virulence. Mol Microbiol. 2015;98(6):1037-1050.

Ren G and Bardwell JC. Engineered pathways for correct disulfide bond oxidation. Antioxid Redox Signal 2011;14(12):2399-2412.

Ren G, Champion MM, Huntley JF. Identification of disulfide bond isomerase substrates reveals bacterial virulence factors. Mol Microbiol. 2014;94(4):926-944.

Robertson HM, Lampe DJ. Recent horizontal transfer of a mariner transposable element among and between *Diptera* and *Neuroptera*. Mol Biol Evol. 1995;12(5):850-862. Roy CR, Berger KH, Isberg RR. *Legionella pneumophila* DotA protein is required for early phagosome trafficking decisions that occur within minutes of bacterial update. Mol Microbiol. 1998;28:663-674.

Samuel JE, Frazier ME, Kahn ML, Thomashow LS, Mallavia LP. Isolation and characterization of a plasmid from phase I *Coxiella burnetii*. Infect Immun. 1983;41(2):488-493.

Samoilis G, Psaroulaki A, Vougas K. Proteomic screening for possible effector molecules secreted by the obligate intracellular pathogen *Coxiella burnetii*. J Proteome Res. 2007;9:1619-1626.

Samuel JE, Frazier ME, Mallavia LP. Correlation of plasmid type and disease caused by *Coxiella burnetii*. Infect Immun. 1985;49(3):775-779.

Sandoz KM, Sturdevant DE, Hansen B, Heinzen RA. Developmental transitions of *Coxiella burnetii* grown in axenic media. J Microbiol Methods. 2014;96:104-110.

Sandoz KM, Popham DL, Beare PA, Sturdevant DE, Hansen B, Nair V, Heinzen RA. Transcriptional Profiling of *Coxiella burnetii* Reveals Extensive Cell Wall Remodeling in the Small Cell Variant Developmental Form. PLoS One. 2016;11(2):e0149957.

Sandoz, KM, Beare PA, Cockrell DC, Heinzen RA. A defined axenic medium allows

complementation of arginine auxotrophy for genetic transformation of *Coxiella burnetii*. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2016;82(10):3042-3051.

Schimmer B, ter Schegget R, Wegdam M, Züchner L, de Bruin A, Schneeberger PM, Veenstra T, Vellema P, van der Hoek W. The use of a geographic information system to identify a dairy goat farm as the most likely source of an urban Q-fever outbreak. BMC Infect Dis. 2010 10:69.

Schmeer N. Early recognition of a 27 kDa membrane protein (MP27) in *Coxiella burnetii* infected and vaccinated guinea pigs. Zentralbl Veterinarmed B. 1988;35(5):338-345.

Segal G, Feldman M, Zusman T. The Icm/Dot type-IV secretion systems of *Legionella pneumophila* and *Coxiella burnetii*. FEMS Microbiol Rev. 2005;29(1):65-81.

Sekeyová Z, Kowalczewska M, Decloquement P, Pelletier N, Spitalská E, Raoult D. Identification of protein candidates for the serodiagnosis of Q fever endocarditis by an immunoproteomic approach. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2009;28(3):287-295.

Seshadri R, Paulsen IT, Eisen JA, Read TD, Nelson KE, Nelson WC, Ward NL, Tettelin H, Davidsen TM, Beanan MJ, Deboy RT, Daugherty SC, Brinkac LM, Madupu R, Dodson RJ, Khouri HM, Lee KH, Carty HA, Scanlan D, Heinzen RA, Thompson HA, Samuel JE, Fraser CM, Heidelberg JF. Complete genome sequence of the Q-fever pathogen *Coxiella burnetii.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2003;100(9):5455-5460.

Shevchik VE, Condemine G, Robert-Baudouy J. Characterization of DsbC, a periplasmic protein of *Erwinia chrysanthemi* and *Escherichia coli* with disulfide isomerase activity. EMBO J. 1994;13(8):2007-2012.

Siemsen DW, Kirpotina LN, Jutila MA, Quinn MT. Inhibition of the human neutrophil NADPH oxidase by *Coxiella burnetii*. Microbes Infect. 2009;11:671–679.

Skepper JN, Powell JM. Immunogold staining of London resin (LR) white sections for transmission electron microscopy (TEM). CSH Protocols 2008 doi:10.1101/pdb.prot5016.

Skultety L, Toman R, Patoprsty V. A comparative study of the lipopolysaccharides from two *Coxiella burnetii* strains considered to be associated with acute and chronic Q Fever. Carbohydr Polym 1998;35:189-194.

Skultety L, Hernychova L, Toman R, *Coxiella burnetii* whole cell lysate protein identification by mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Ann NY Acad Sci. 2005;1063:115-122.

Skultety L, Hajduch M, Flores-Ramirez G, Miemyk JA, Ciampor F, Toman R, Sekeyova Z. Proteomic comparison of virulent phase I and avirulent phase II of *Coxiella burnetii*, the causative agent of Q Fever. J Proteomics. 2011;74:1974-1984.

Smadel JE, Warren J, Snyder MJ. Complement-fixing antibodies reacting with normal chick antigens in sera of persons repeatedly immunized with chick embryo type vaccines. J Bacteriol. 1947;54(1):77.

Stoker MG, Fiset P. Phase variation of the Nine Mile and other strains of *Rickettsia burneti*. Can J Microbiol. 1956 May;2(3):310-321.

Tissot-Dupont H, Amadei MA, Nezri M, Raoult D. Wind in November, Q fever in December. Emerg Infect Dis. 2004 Jul;10(7):1264-1269.

Tomazzolli R, Serra MD, Bellisola G, Colombatti M, Guella G. A fluorescence-based assay for the reductase activity of protein disulfide isomerase. Anal Biochem. 2006;350(1):105-112.

van den Wijngaard CC, Dijkstra F, van Pelt W. In search of hidden Q-fever outbreaks: linking syndromic hospital clusters to infected goat farms. Epidemiol Infect. 2011;139:19-26.

van der Hoek W, Versteeg B, Meekelenkamp J, Renders N, Leenders A, Weers-Pothoff I, Hermans M, Zaaijer H, Wever P, Schneeberger P. Follow-up of 686 acute Q fever patients and detection of chronic infection. Clin Infect Dis. 2011;52(12):1431–1436.

van der Hoek W, Morroy G, Renders NH, Wever PC, Hermans MH, Leenders AC,

Schneeberger PM. Epidemic Q fever in humans in the Netherlands. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2012;984:329-364.

van Schaik EJ, Chen C, Mertens K, Weber MM, Samuel JE. Molecular pathogenesis of the obligate intracellular bacterium *Coxiella burnetii*. Nat Rev Microbiol. 2013;11:561-573.

Voth DE, Howe D, Beare PA, Vogel JP, Unsworth N, Samuel JE, Heinzen RA. The *Coxiella burnetii* ankyrin repeat domain-containing protein family is heterogeneous, with C-terminal truncations that influence Dot/Icm-mediated secretion. J Bacteriol. 2009;191(13):4232-4242.

Warrier I, Hicks LD, Battisti JM, Raghavan R, Minnick MF. Identification of Novel Small RNAs and Characterization of the 6S RNA of *Coxiella burnetii*. PloS ONE. 2014;9(6):e100147.

Waterhouse A, Bertoni M, Bienert S, Studer G, Tauriello G, Gumienny R, Heer FT, de Beer TAP, Rempfer C, Bordoli L, Lepore R, Schwede T. SWISS-MODEL: homology modelling of protein structures and complexes. Nucleic Acids Res. 2018;46(W1):W296-W303.

Willems H, Ritter M, Jäger C, Thiele D. Plasmid-homologous sequences in the chromosome of plasmidless *Coxiella burnetii* Scurry Q217. J Bacteriol.

Wouda W, Dercksen DP. Abortion and stillbirth among dairy goats as a consequence of *Coxiella burnetii*. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd. 2007;132:908-911.

Yeaman MR, Mitscher LA, Baca OG. *In vitro* susceptibility of *Coxiella burnetii* to antibiotics, including quinolones. Antimicrob Agents Cheomother. 1987;31(7):1079-1084.

Yeaman MR, Roman MJ, Baca OG. Antibiotic susceptibilities of two *Coxiella burnetii* isolates implicated in distinct clinical syndromes. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1989;33(7):1052-1057.

Yeaman MR, Baca OG. Unexpected antibiotic susceptibility of a chronic isolate of *Coxiella burnetii*. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1990;590:297-305.

Yeaman MR, Baca OG. Mechanisms that may account for differential antibiotic susceptibilities among *Coxiella burnetii* isolates. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1991;35(5):948-954.

Yeo HJ, Yuan Q, Beck MR, Baron C, Waksman G. Structural and functional characterization of the VirB5 protein from the type IV secretion system encoded by the conjugative plasmid pKM101. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2003;100(26):15947-15952.

Yu NY, Wagner JR, Laird MR, Melli G, Rey S, Lo R, Dao P, Sahinalp SC, Ester M, Foster LJ, Brinkman FSL. PSORTb 3.0: Improved protein subcellular localization prediction with refined localization subcategories and predictive capabilities for all prokaryotes. Bioinformatics. 2010;26(13):1608-1615.

Zapun A, Missiakas D, Raina S, Creighton TE. Structural and functional characterization of DsbC, a protein involved in disulfide bond formation in *Escherichia coli*. Biochemistry 1995;34(15):5075-5089.

Zhang GQ, To H, Yamaguchi T, Fukushi H, Hirai K. Differentiation of *Coxiella burnetii* by sequence analysis of the gene (com1) encoding a 27-kDa outer membrane protein. Microbiol Immunol. 1997;41(11):871-877

Zhang GQ, Hotta A, To H, Yamaguchi T, Fukushi H, Hirai K. Evaluation of a recombinant 27-kDA outer membrane protein of *Coxiella burnetii* as an immunodiagnostic reagent. Microbiol Immunol. 1998;42:423-428

Zhang G, Samuel JE. Identification and cloning protective antigens of *Coxiella burnetii* recognized by sera from mice experimentally infected with Nine Mile phase I. Ann NY Acad Sci 2003;990:510–521.

Zhang G, To H, Russel KE, Hendrix LR, Yamaguchi T, Fukushi H, Hirai K, Samuel JE.

Identification and characterization of an immunodominant 28-kilodalton *Coxiella burnetii* outer membrane protein specific to isolates associated with acute disease. Infect Immun. 2005;73(3):1561-1567.

Zhang G, Russell-Lodrigue KE, Andoh M, Zhang Y, Hendrix LR, Samuel JE. Mechanisms of vaccine-induced protective immunity against *Coxiella burnetii* infection in BALB/c mice. J Immunol 2007;179:8372–8380.

Zhang Y, Fu J, Liu S, Wang L, Qiu J, van Schaik EJ, Samuel JE, Song L, Luo Z-Q. *Coxiella burnetii* inhibits host immunity by a protein phosphatase adapted from glycolysis. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2021;119(1):e2110877119.

Zuñiga-Navarrete F, Flores-Ramirez G, Danchenko M, Benada O, Skriba A, Skultety L. Proteomic analysis revealed the survival strategy of *Coxiella burnetii* to doxycycline exposure. J Proteomics. 2019;208:103479.

VITA

Nicholas Paul Olivarez, born in Independence, Missouri, where he spent his early years before moving to Elk Grove Village, Illinois, where he was raised until setting off on his own for over two decades. His awakening began at The Evergreen State College in Olympia, Washington where he fell in love with the Pacific Northwest, realized his passion for molecular and microbiology, and learned the value of independence and knowing how to do anything required in a laboratory, under the tutelage of the imminent bacteriophage biologist, Dr. Betty Kutter.

After pursuing his Master's of Science degree at the Virginia Commonwealth University in Dr. Gail E. Christie's phage lab, he sought to progress to working with viruses that infect humans. While working as a Research Specialist at the University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill in Dr. Aravinda de Silva's Dengue virus research lab, he made significant contributions to the field with his novel methods he developed for antigen production. Returning to the Pacific Northwest, he worked as a Research Scientist and managing the host-pathogen laboratory of Dr. Joshua Woodward, who was grateful enough to appreciate Nicholas's intent to pursue his Ph.D. at the earliest opportunity.

Nicholas accepted the offer from the Molecular Pathogenesis and Therapeutics Ph.D. program at the University of Missouri, where his years of research experience resulted in him creating numerous independent research projects and pursuing them single-handedly, while making time share new culture methods with his lab mates in Dr. Guoquan Zhang's Q Fever laboratory. His ambitious research projects required his strengths in biochemistry, bioinformatics, virology, and microbiology. Despite encountering a series of technical and global public health crises, his focus allowed him to rebound and execute challenging experimental goals that will lay the foundation for future work in the Q Fever field.

Nicholas has accepted an offer for the 2022 Association of Public Health Laboratories – CDC Infectious Disease Fellowship program where he will begin his career as a public health professional, fusing his passions for science and service to serve those in need.